This volume was donated to LLMC
to enrich its on-line offerings and
for purposes of long-term preservation by

Hawaii State Archives

This volume contains handwritten text that may be partially illegible due to age, penmanship, or deterioration of the medium. LLMC has scanned the material in the same format and page order in which it is maintained in the Hawaii State Archives.

Privy Council Minutes
1852-1853

72003.1852.001

ARCHIVES OF HAWAII

Novemaba 15 1852

Ahakuka Malu Nov. 15 1852
Noho mai la Kanaa Kiekei Keoni Ana
Paki Namakeha
Kekuianaoa L. Kanekanaeha
Kanaina Mr. Wyllie
Ii Armstrong
Haalelea Judd
Piikoi

Lorrin Andrews Kahanaloko
Helukelelia ka pule
Helukelelia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia Palapala a na Kapena oKohola
Helukelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Ke-
kahi poe Kapena moku oKohola e noi ana, i ole e noho mauka
na luina mahope o ka waapuo ana a ka la. O ka palapala koi
a Mr. Paatu kekahi

Aole i ukuka nui ia, no ka nea, ua hana e mahua
ke Kiaaina e like me ka manao o na Kapena

Alaila, helukelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapa-
la noi ana aloelo a John Lewis J. G. Lurs

Hook. 1

Hoopololia; E haawi ia ka palapala ana aloelo ia
John G. Lewis, no na Hoolina a Polly Holmes, no ka aina Hook. 1.
i helelia 2601 o na apana oKolu, ma Honolulu, Oahu, ke ukuka
mai ia hookahi haneri dala me ka iwakalua kumamalima
no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malaila $125

Helukelelia ka palapala a H. S. Swinton i hoolokiki
ae ka manawa o kana palapala hoolimalima aina H. S. Swinton

Hook. 2.

Hoopololia; ua aeia i ka Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoo- Hook. 2.
lokiki ae i ka manawa a H. S. Swinton e noho ai ma ka pueblo
ma ke ala alii ma kai ae o ko Paki wahi, i elima ma ka-
hiki mai ka malama o Januari, e like koi ka uku me ma-
mua, oia koi $200 hala ke kahi kapalua o ka makahiki
koukaa no.

November 15 1852

Privy Council Nov. 15 1852
Present, His Highness John Young
Paki — Namakeha
Kekuanaoa — L. Kamehameha
Kanaina — Mr. Wyllie
Ii — Armstrong
Haalelea — Judd
Piikoi

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Letter from Whale Capts.

Mr. Armstrong read a letter from several Captains of Whale ships requesting that Sailors might not be allowed to remain ashore after sundown ——— Also a letter from Mr. Parke the Marshal.

No further action was taken considering that by the explanations of the Governor he had anticipated the request of the parties.

J. G. Lewis

Mr. Armstrong then read the application of John Lewis for an allodial title to his lands

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved, That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to John G. Lewis, for the Heirs of Polly Holmes, for the Land claim No. 2601 in three parts, in Honolulu, Oahu, upon the payment of one hundred & twenty five dollars for the Govt. rights therein $125

H. S. Swinton

The application of H. S. Swinton was read asking for an extension of his lease

Res. 2

Res. 2.

Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to extend the term of H. S. Swinton's lease of the lot in King St. opposite Paki's for five years from its expiration in Jan.y next, upon the same terms, Viz, $200 per annum payable half yearly

Novemaba 15 1852

Helukelua ka palapala a Kekahi poe mea aina Kanaka o ma Kona i Hawaii Hilo

Hooh. 3.

Hoohololia; Ole kuai aina i koa kahaia malalo Hooh. 3.
ma Kona Hawaii e J. Fuller e koopaaia no

Mea Kuai	Aheapua	Na Eka	Kumu Kuai
Pololi	Kawanui 1	76	0.50
Kapaikii	Kalawa 4	65 1/2	"
Kalimaonauna	" "	56	"
Kuakea	Maiki 2	25 1/2	"
Kamalo	Koai	64	"
Nuanu	Auhaukeai 2	19	"
Kaaca	" "	15 1/2	"
S. Haanio	Kienaloli 3	58	"
Kaupa	" "	41	"
Maewa	" 6	6	3.00
J. W. Naihe	Auhaukeai 2	56	.50
Naipuwaihuna	Puaa 2	60	"
Kipola	Kahului 1	78	"
Ehu	Kuamoo	30	"
Kialoa	Koopu kuikahi	58	"

Ina no ke aupuni keia mau aina.

Helukelua ka palapala noi a Mary Lynch Mary Lynch

Hooh. 4.

Hoohololia; Ole kuai ia ana e Rev. S.C. Dwight o na Hooh. 4.
eka aina he 2 120/1210 i Kamanoni ma Molokai ia Mary Lynch
no na dala 24.00 e koopaa ia

Ua helukelua ka palapala a Johnson a me Wilcox Joane a me Wilcox

Hooh. 5.

Hoohololia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i Na Hooh. 5.
palapala ano aloha ia E. Johnson a me A. Wilcox no ka aina ha-
nai bipi, ua manaoia he 30 paka eka ma Waiolii, Kuai; ua koolima-
lima ia ia Mr. Alexander ~~in~~ 1841, na lawa no e ukuu i $1 pa-
kaki ka eka

November 15 1852

Persons at Hilo

The application of several persons of Kona, Hawaii, was read, whereon

Res. 3

Res. 3. Resolved, That the following sales of land in Kona Hawaii by J. Fuller be and are hereby confirmed Viz:

Purchaser	Ahupuaa		No Acres	Price per acre
Pololi	Kawaiui	1	76	0.50
Kepaiki	Kalaoa	4	65 1/2	"
Kalimaonauna	"	"	56	"
Kuakea	Maiki	2	25 1/2	"
Kamalo	Kaai		64	"
Nuanu	Auhaukeae	2	11	"
Kaaea	"	"	15 1/2	"
S. Kaanio	Kienaloli	3	58	"
Kaupea	"	"	41	"
Maewa	"	6	6	3.00
J. W. Naihe	Auhaukeae	2	56	.50
Naipuwaihuna	Puaa	2	60	"
Kipola	Kahuluu	1	78	"
Ehu	Kuamoo		50	"
Kialoa	Keopuu kuikahi		58	"

If they belong to the Government

Mary Lynch

The application of ~~Mr. Lee~~ Mary Lynch on Molokai was read

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved, That the sale ~~of~~ by Rev. S. G. Dwight to Mary Lynch, of 2 120/210 acres in Kamanoni, Molokai for $24.00 be and is hereby confirmed

Johnson & Wilcox

The application of Messrs. Johnson & Wilcox was read

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to grant a title in fee simple to E. Johnson & A. Wilcox, for the pasture lands, supposed to be about 30 acres in Waioli, Kauai, for which a lease was given to Mr. Alexander in 1841, they paying for the same the sum of $1 per acre.

Novemabea 15 1852

Olelo Ke Kiacina, o na dala i kookiloia i aku Ke Kuanaoa no ka poe koa i ka Ahaolelo, ade paha e lawa; no ka mea, aku no na koa Ke noho koa nei ka poe koa, a malalo koi o ka uku: Nolaila ka koakaha ia mai. Aohe mea i koo kiloia ma ia mea, ua ma- ojopo nae ka manao, e mau no ka noho koa ana, a koi mai ka Manuwa o St Laurence mai Hilo mai.

O ka palapala o kekahi poe mea aina ma Hilo Kau. ma Hilo ua helu helu ia Hooh. 6.

Kookoloia; o kela mau aina i kuaaia ma Hilo Hooh. 6. i Hawaii e Rev. D. B. Lyman, e ~~kookoloia~~ koopaaia

A. Pennie	Konomea	59 6/10 eka	$1. ma ka Eka
P. Foreman	"	57 2/10 "	1 " "
Kanae	"	16 "	1 " "
Kekahiko	Kamau	117 "	125.00

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Kailiwai no ka aina Kailiwai ma Molokai Hooh. 7.

Kookoloia; ua aoia i Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e Hooh. 7. haawi aku ia Kailiwai i ka palapala ano alodio no Ku- liula, he ili ma Molokai, me ka uku ole, e haawi wale ia Ke Aupu- ni i kona kapakolu ia ia.

Helu helu ia ka palapala a James Akins no Kona J. Akins Hawaii Hooh. 8.

Kookoloia; O ka palapala noi a James Akins no Hooh. 8. kekahi apana o Nauliki ma Kona, Hawaii, e aoia no, ua anaia e Mr. Metcalfe; $150 ma ka eka, ke kumu ku- ai

Ua helu helu ia ka palapala a Pehu Pehu Hooh. 9.

Kookoloia; E haawi ia ka palapala ano alodio Hooh. 9. ia Pehu no kona aina ma Kapaehiaue Kalia, Hono- lulu, oia koi ke kuleana 709 ia ia no e uku mai i kon- kahi kanawai dala no ko Ke Aupuni kuleana

November 15 1852

Kekuanaoa pay of Soldiers

Governor Kekuanaoa said that the appropriation for soldiers at the Last Legislature is likely to fall short, as they were now under pay and he wished to lay the fact before the privy Council. On this point, however, no special action was taken, but the opinion was, that the force should be kept up till the arrival of the S. Lawrence from Hilo.

Persons at Hilo Res. 6

The application of several persons at Hilo for land was read; on which Res. 6

Resolved; That the following sales of land in Hilo Hawaii by Rev. D. B. Lyman, be confirmed

To A. Pennie	in	Honomu	59 6/10 acres	$1 per acre
P. Freeman	"	"	57 2/10 "	$1 "
Kanae	"	"	16	$1 "
Kekahiko	"	Kamau	117 "	$125.00

Kaiiwai Res. 7.

The application of Kaiiwai for land in Molokai was read Res. 7

Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to grant to Kaiiwai a title in fee simple for Huliula, ili, on Molokai, without commutation, relinquishing to him the government thirds in the same.

J. Atkins Res. 8.

The application of James Atkins of Kona Hawaii was read Res. 8

Resolved; That the ~~Minister of~~ Application of James Atkins for a part of Nauliiki in Kona, Hawaii, be granted as surveyed by Mr. Metcalf, at the price of $1.50 per acre.

Pehu Res. 9

The application of Pehu was read.

Res. 9.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Pehu for his lot of lands in Kapuuki and Kalia, Honolulu, known as claim No. 709 upon the payment of one hundred dollars for the Government rights therein.

Novemaba 15 1852

Helu helelia ka pala pala a Kahanaumaikai Kahanaumai kai
Hooh. 10

Hoohololia; e haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio Hooh. 10.
ia Kahanaumaikai no Kona aina, i helelia 483 ma Ho-
nolulu, ia ia no e uku mai i na dala ke kaaha $40.

Helu helelia ka pala pala a Kinawale Kinawale
Hooh. 11.

Hoohololia; E haawiia no ka pala pala ano alodio Hooh. 11.
ia Kinawale no Kona aina i helelia 1721B. ma Auwai-
olinui, Honolulu, ia ia no e uku mai i ke au puni i
$10 no Kona kulcana malaila.

Helu helelia ka pala pala a Panahahi Panahahi
Hooh. 12.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio Hooh. 12.
ia Panahahi no Kona kulcana i helelia 1689 ma Auwai-
olinui, Honolulu, ia ia no e uku mai i ke au puni i iwa-
kalua kumamalima dala no ke au puni kulcana $25.

Helu helelia ka pala pala a Kihio Kihio
Hooh. 13.

Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka pala pala Hooh 13.
ano alodio ia Kihio no Kona ka hale ma Lahaina, oia koi
ke kulcana 4602, ia ia no e uku mai i kanaka dala no
no ke au puni kulcana malaila

Helu helelia ka pala pala a. Kaahahui Kaahahui
Hooh. 14.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio Hooh. 14.
ia Kaahahui no Kona kulcana aina i helelia 149
ma ke Ala Kumiha, ia ia no e uku mai i kumalima
dala no no ke au puni kulcana

Helu helelia ka pala pala a Kaahahuwila Kaahahuwila
Hooh. 15.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio Hooh. 15.

November 15 1852

Kahanaumaikai — The application of Kahanaumaikai was read.

Res. 10

Res. 10 — Resolved; That an allodial title be & is hereby granted to Kahanaumaikai for his lands claim No. 483 in Honolulu, upon his paying the commutation fee of forty dollars $40.

Kinawale — The application of Kinawale was read

Res. 11.

Res. 11. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kinawale for his lands claim No. 1731 B. in Auwaiolimu, Honolulu, upon his paying for the Govt. rights therein the sum of ten dollars $10.

Pauahahi — The application of Pauahahi was read

Res. 12.

Res. 12. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Pauahahi for his lands claim No. 1689, in Auwaiolimu, Honolulu, upon his paying for the Govt. rights therein the sum of twenty five dollars $25.

Kihiei — The Application of Kihiei was read

Res. 13.

Res. 13. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby empowered to grant a Royal Patent to Kihiei for his House Lot in Lahaina, known as Land Claim No. 4602, upon his paying Forty Dollars for the Govt. title therein.

Kawahahui — The application of Kawahahui was read

Res. 14.

Res. 14 — Resolved; That an Allodial Title be & is hereby granted to Kawahahui for his land claim No. 149 in Smith's Lane upon the payment of Fifty dollars for the Govt. rights therein.

Kawahawaila — The application of Kawahawaila was read

Res. 15.

Res. 15. — Resolved; That an allodial title be granted

November 15 1852.

ia Kauahaeavila no kona aina ma kahakai Kaalaea Kaneeae
Nohoke ana i ke Alanui ma Honolulu, oia ke kuleana
723 o ka Poe Koona, ia ia no e ukuu i ke au puuni i kana
kolu dala $ 30

Helu helu ia ka pala pala a Piianaia Piianaia
Hoohololoia; Ehaawiia ka pala pala ano alodio Hooh 16
ia Piianaia no kona aina ma Kahua, Lahaina, Maui,
oia hoi ke kuleana i helu ia 10.789 o ka Poe Koona, ia ia
no e ukuu mai i ke au puuni i kana kolu kumamakahiku
dala a me 50/100 $37.50

Helu helu ia ka pala pala a Kiha Kiha
Hooh. 17

Hoohololoia; Ehaawiia ka pala pala ano alodio Res. 17
ia Kiha no kona pahale ma ke ala Koteta o ke Kanikia
Honolulu, ua helu ia hoi 2041 a ka Poe koona; ia ia no e
ukuu i kana kolu kumamakahiku dala a me 50/100 no ko ke
au puuni kuleana

Helu helu ia ka pala pala a Kalama Kalama
Hooh. 18.

Hoohololoia; Ehaawiia no ka pala pala ano a- Hooh. 18.
lodio ia Kalama no ka aina ma Makaaho, Honolulu,
Oahu, ua helu ia hoi i 715 e ka Poe Koona, ia ia no e ukuu
mai i ke au puuni i kumalima dala $50.

Helu helu ia ka pala pala a Kaanaana Kaanaana
Hooh. 19.

Hoohololoia; Ehaawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Hooh. 19
Kaanaana no kona mau aina ma Makaua, Kalihi, Oahu
ua helu ia hoi e ka Poe Koona i 2041; ia ia no e ukuu i ka-
na uala kumamakahiku dala a me 50/100 $87.50 no ko ke
au puuni kuleana

Helu helu ia ka pala pala a Kakuukuu Kakuukuu
Hooh. 20

Hoohololoia; Ehaawiia ka pala pala ano alodio Hooh. 20

Kawahawila for his lot of land on the Nuuanu Stream near King St. Honolulu, known as claim No. 723 of the Lands Commission, upon his paying the commutation fee of thirty dollars $30.

Piianaia — The application of Piianaia was read Res 16

Res. 16. — Resolved; That an allodial Title be granted to Piianaia for his lot of land in Kuhua, Lahaina, Maui, known as claim No. 10789 of the Land Commission upon his paying the commutation fee of Thirty seven 50/100 dollars $37.50.

Kiha — The application of Kiha was read

Res. 17.

Res. 17. — Resolved; That an allodial Title be granted to Kiha for his lot of land in Hotel and Smith Street, Honolulu, known as claim No. 2041 of the Land Commission, upon his paying the commutation fee of thirty seven 50/100 dollars $37.50

Kalama — The Application of Kalama was read.

Res. 18.

Res. 18. — Resolved; That an allodial title be granted to Kalama for the Lot of land in Makaaho, Honolulu, Oahu, known as claim No. 715 of the Land Commission, upon his paying the commutation fee of fifty dollars. $50.

Kaanaana — The application of Kaanaana was read

Res. 19

Res. 19.

Resolved; That an allodial Title be granted to Kaanaana for his lots of land in Makaaea, Kalihi, Oahu, known as claim No. 1041 of the Lands Commission, upon his paying the commutation fee of Eighty seven 50/100 dollars $87.50

Nahookoo — The application of Nahookoo was read

Res. 20

Res. 20 — Resolved; That an allodial Title be granted to

Novemaba 15 1852

ia Naiwohoo no Nonea pea ma Re Alea Moi waihine Hono-
lulu, oia Re Kuleana i kelesia 992 e ka Pae Koona, ia ia
no e uhie mai i Re aupuni i iwakalua keemanalima
dala no Nona kuleana malelia

Helu kelesia Ka pala pela a Mor. Nolieus
Hook. 21

November 15 1852

Na Roo Roo for her lot on Queen Street Honolulu, known as claim No. 992 of the Lands Commission upon her paying the Commutation fee of twenty five dollars.

The application of Mr. Nolieus was read
Res. 21

Novemaba 22 1852

Ahakuhea Malu Nov. 22 1852
Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Kemi Ana

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Mr. Wyllie
Haalelea	" Armstrong
Si	" Lee

Kikoi
Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo
Ua helu helu ia ka pule
Ua helu helu ia ka moolelo a na aponoia
Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka pala pala o Kualiipaole ka la 19 o Novemaba nei, na ka poe Komite o ka poe pualei ka Kumukanawai ole me ke kope o ka lahui Kumukanawai a me ka moo o Kolaiau mau luna a laiau i Koko ai. Mahele ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia mau pala pala a mao pono
Luna.

Eia manawa, i ke kuka ana o ia mea puka mai Mr. Lee, a ma hope iho, eia ka mea i koohoto
Koh. 1.

Kooholoia; I ka manao o keia Aha, o ka pala- Koh. 1.
pala a ka poe Komitee o ka poe pualei kaole, ua kakauia i ka la 19 o keia malama, he pala pala manao maloma no ia, a he manao olioli no i ke aupuni — A o ka ae aku i ka manao o keia poe, aia no ma muli o ka manao o ka Moi, ma kana olelo ma ka Koko alii i ka makahiki 1847 a me ka olelo koohoto i kooholoia ae la i ka la 30 o Novemaba 1847 — He mea pono ke kaawi ia aku ia laiau na pu he kanaono kumamalima a me ka poeha i ka wa e kauia mai ai a me ka kale e waiho ai na pu a laiau i noi mai ai, (o na pu hoi aia malalo ae o ke kiai ana a ke Kiaaina, i aia no ke ki o ia wahi) a na ke Kiaaina o Oahu e hoakaka mai aku i ka Moi, oia hoi ka Alii kiai kauia, i ae mai oia, ai kaawi mai hoi i ka mea a ka poe Komite i noi mai ai, i na ke mea kuhikuhi & kaawi ia aku.

November 22 1852

Privy Council November 22 1852
Present His Highness John Young
Paki Namakeha
Kekuanaoa L. Kamehameha
Kanaina Mr. Wyllie
Haalilea " Armstrong
Ii " Lee
Piikoi

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Haw. Guards Constitution & Officers

Mr. Wyllie laid before the Council a letter dated 19th November from the committee of the Hawaiian guards, with a copy of their constitution & a list of their officers which they had elected. Mr. Armstrong carefully interpreted these documents.

Mr. Lee came in while this subject was under discussion after which the following Res. passed

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved; That in the opinion of this Council the letter ~~of~~ from the committee of the Hawaiian Guards of the 19th instant is ~~passed~~ in a spirit eminently loyal and respectful to the King's Government — That the organization of the said Guards is in accordance with the recommendations of the King in his Speech from the Throne of 1847 and the 6th Resolution passed at the Privy Council of the 20th November 1851 — That it is expedient to grant them the sixty five stand of arms & ammunition when in actual service and the armory and drill rooms which they ask for, and that it is left to the Governor of Oahu (the said arms to be placed under the guard of the Gov. and the keys left in his hands) to lay the whole before the King as General in Chief for his approval, and to grant what the said committee request, so far as it may be possible to do.

Novemaba 22 1852

Hoohoioia; ua Rauohaia Re Kuhina o Ro Hoon. na aina e e pane oluolu aole i Ka palapala a Ka pae Romete, me Ke Kope o Ka olelo hoohoio malama.

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i Ka palapala noa Dr. Lathrop a Dr. Lathrop no Ketahi dute malama o Ka wai i Kaiha dute ma rama

Hoon. 2.

Hoohoioia; o Ke Kuka ana i Ka palapala noa Hoon. 2. a Dr. Lathrop o Ka la 19, e hoopaneia a hoi mai Ke Kuhina Waiwai a noho ma Kela aha

Lawe hou mai la Mr. Wyllie i na palapala no Dr Dr. Gregg Gregg [nana i Ka Nov. 9]

Hoon. 3.

Hoohoioia; Eia Ka manao o Kela Aha i Ka Moi Hoon. 3 e waiho ia Ka hapalua o Ka hoopai o Dr. Gregg, Ka mea i hoohoiohoio ia a i hookeaaia i Ka malama o Okatoba, no Ka hookomo malu ana i Ka rama, Penela, e waiho i elima haneri dala o ia hoopai ana

Olelo mai la Ke Kiaaina i Ketahi mea no Ke mea Ke Kuauana hoopii la ia Mr. Armstrong; aka, aole mea i hoohalo ilaila.

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Armstrong na Ka waha, Kom. no Ke oia Ketahi o Ka pae Romete nana e hamailio pu me Ka Kiaaina no Moi no Ke Kiaaina no Maui; ua hamailio no ua Romete Maui la, a ua hoopaneia nae Kē kuka noonoo a me Ka hoohalo

Heluhelu hou mai la Mr. Armstrong i Ka palapala Mr. Funk noi a Mr. Funk, no Ka uku no Ka malama ana i Ka poe pea hao.

Hoon. 4.

Hoohoioa, o Ka palapala noa a P. Funk no na $483 Hoon. 4. ana i olelo ai ua aie Ke aupuni ia ia no Ka malama a me Ke kai ana i Ka poe pahao, aole e aoia; no Ka mea, aole oia i hoike mai i Ka moo lilo a me na palapala hooiaio, a ina Ke pono Ka ai e aole e hookaaia, no Ka mea, o na dala i hoolilo no Ka malama ana i Ka poe pea hao; ua pau ia... Hoopaneia Ka Aha a Poalua-

November 22 1852

Res. — Resolved; That the Minister of Foreign Relations is ordered to reply courteously to the Committee's letter, with a copy of the foregoing Resolution.

Dr. Lathrop's dut. on Alcohol — Mr. Wyllie read a petition from Dr. Lathrop respecting some duties on alcohol

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the consideration of Dr. Lathrop's petition, of the 19th be deferred until the Minister of Finance shall be present in this council

Dr. Gregg — Mr. Wyllie brought forward the case of Dr. Gregg [See min Nov. 9]

Res. 3.

Res. 3 — Resolved; That this council hereby advise the King to remit one half of the fine of Dr. Gregg tried and sentenced at the last October Term of the Superior Court for the offence of smuggling, That is to say, to remit the sum of Five Hundred Dollars of said Fine

Gov. Kekuanaoa — The Governor here made some remarks rather complaining of Mr. Armstrong, but no action was taken.

Rep. of Com. on Gov. of Maui — Mr. Armstrong reported verbally that the committee chosen to converse with the King respecting a Governor for Maui had done so; but the consideration of the report was postponed

Mr. Funk's Petition — Mr. Armstrong brought up again the petition of Mr. Funk for pay for the keeping of prisoners

Res. 4.

Res. 4. — Resolved; That the petition of J. Funk for the sum of $483 alledged by him to be due for maintenance & overseeing of prisoners cannot be granted, as he shows no accounts nor vouchers for the same, and even were his claim founded in justice, it could not be paid as the appropriation for the support of prisoners is already exhausted

Adj° till Tuesday next

Novemaba 30 1852

Ahahuha Malu Nov. 30 1852
Noho mai la ha Mea Kiehie Keoni Ana
Paki L. Kamehameha
Kanaina A. Liholiho
Haalelea Mr. Wyllie
Ii Armstrong
Piikoi Lee
Kaeo Bates
Judd
Lorrin Andrews Kahaulelo
Kekuhelucia ka Juda
Kekuhelucia ka mokolelo a ua aponoia

Manao ae la Mr. Judd e kahaucia kona ma-Mr. Judd
nao hoole i ka Olelo hoohelo o ka poakahi i kala ae; Hoole
ma ia olelo hoohelo ua kumia ka kapalaca o ka koopai
ana ia Dr. Gregg; no ka mea aohe kumu e ae aloha mai
i hoihoia i ka poe koloke, a he mea ia e hoowahawahaia
ai he au peuni, a hoonawaliwali ai ke kanawai, a no ka
uuku o ke dala iloko o ka waihona dala i kuia ma-
nawa, aohe pono he hoohuu ae i ke dala i kilogono mai.

Olelo hou ae la Mr. Judd he loke kona, ua Mr. Judd
loaa he kahi palapala e hookuu ana ia ia; a ua hiki mai
ia e pane aku. Ua lawe mai Mr. Wyllie i ua palapala la
a waihoia ma kona kahi; a hookpaa ia ua mea la.

Lawe mai a kekuhelu hou Mr. Lee i na kana- Lee
wai e pili ana i na Aha hookolokolo. Mahope iho Kam. Hou
Hookolokia; E hoihoia ke kanawai no ka Hook.
hookolokolo ana ia Mr. Lee. Bates a me Judd na la-
kou poowai e noonoo, a e pane i na kahakaha a e
hoike hou mai ia kanawai a pau e hookolokia e kela
Aha i ka Poalima, hora 11 o ke kakahiaka

November 30 1852

Privy Council Nov. 30 1852
Present His Highness John Young
Paki — L. Kamehameha
Kanaina — A. Liholiho
Haalelea — Mr. Wyllie
Ii — Armstrong
Piikoi — Lee
Keeo — Bates
Judd

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved.

Mr. Judds Protest — Mr. Judd wished to record his dissent to the Resolution of Monday last by which one half of the fine of Dr. Gregg was remitted on the ground that too great leniency has already been practiced towards criminals to the disgrace of the Government and weakening of the laws, and on the further ground that the present low state of the treasury does not justify any remission of money where justly due.

Mr. Judds — Mr. Judd also said that he understood that a letter had been received implicating him; he was now present to meet it. Mr. Wyllie had left the letter at his house and the matter was postponed

Mr Lee New Jud. Act Res. — Mr. Lee introduced and read an act relating to the Judiciary, on which

Resolved; That the Judiciary Act be referred back specially to Chief Justice Lee, Mr. Bates and Mr. Judd, for them to consider, fill up blanks and report the whole Act, to be adopted and passed by this Council at 11 o'clock A. M. on Friday

Dekemaba 3 1832

Hakuka Malu oloa Dek. 3 1832
Noho mai la Ke Moi
Mr. Young — Keoo
A. Liholiho alii opio — Mr. Armstrong
L. Kamehameha alii opio — " Lee
Pahi — " Wyllie
Haalelea — " Bates
Ioane Ii

No ka hiki ole mai o ke Kahaulelo, ua hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie i Kahaulelo no keia manawa

Ua helu helu ia ka pule

O ka helu helu ana o ka moolelo a ka poe alua i hala, e hoopaneia ai ka poalua e hiki mai ana

Ua helu helu ia imua o ka Moi ame ka Aha Helu. Haw. Resp & Ke Kan.
kuka Ke Kope Hawaii o Ke Kanawai no ka hookolokolo

Helu helu mai la Mr. Bates i ka pala pala a ka poe komite oloa no ka hanawai. Ae aku la Mr. Wyllie a ko- pal. helu helu ia
mua ae la Mr. Armstrong, i hookoloia; a e paaiia na kaha-
ha o ke kanawai, ua paaiia koi, a ua hookoloia, a paa ia
mau mea ua olelo ia ua kemolele ke kanawai.

Ae aku la Mr. Wyllie a Koluna iho la Mr. Armstrong Holo Ke Kan.
e hookolokoa ia ua kanawai nei a e kaaviia aku i ka Moi
i kahaia kona inoa a e pai ia kope ia

He waki hoopoe ka kekahi no na dala $5000 mau hoole
e lilo i ka Luna kanawai nui. Olelo ae la Mr. Lee i ke Alii, ua kau Mr. Lee
ia ua poe dala la aole e ia, aole koi nona ka pono e loaa i — aole
ona manao e hoonoho hou ia i Lunakanawa, ua ae aku au
no ke lilo ia ia kai, a e koi hou ia i ka kana koio, a i kona
manao oia ka mea e nui ai kona dala

Ua ae mai ke Alii e kakau i kona inoa i ke ka- kaha ke Alii
nawai, a kekau iho la no.

Mahope iho, helu helu ae la Mr. Bates i ke ka-

December 3 1832.

Special Privy Council Dec. 3 1832
Present The King

Mr. Young	Kaeo
Prince Liholiho	Mr. Armstrong
L. Kamehameha	" Lee
Paki	" Wyllie
Haalelea	" Bates came late
John Ii came late	

In the absence of the Secretary, Mr. Wyllie was appointed Sec. pro tem.

Prayers were read as usual

The reading of the minutes of last Tuesday was put off till next Tuesday

Hawn. copy of the Constitution read

The Hawaiian copy of the Act regulating the Judiciary was read to his Majisty and the Council.

Rep. read

On behalf of the Special Committee, Mr. Bates submitted the Report, on the Act referred to. Mr. Wyllie moved and Mr. Armstrong seconded that it be adopted; and the blanks in the Act, filled up accordingly. This having been voted, the Act was so dealt with and declared to be completed.

Act passed

Mr. Wyllie moved and Mr. Armstrong seconded that the Act be finally passed and respectfully presented to the King for Signature, and published without delay.

Objections Mr. Lee

Some demur being made to the $5000 for the Chief Justice, Mr. Lee stated to the King that that sum had been put in not by him or with any reference to him whatever — that he did not covet upon receiving that appointment himself, but would willingly see another placed in the office, and retire into private practice, which he believed would be more for his pecuniary advantage.

King signed

The King consented to approve and sign the Act which he did

Mr. Bates afterwards submitted an Act to pro-

Dekemaba 3. 1852

nawai e hoolilo ana i $20,000 e hoohaaia'i na aie i ke
ole ia manuea, a he mea hoi e pono nui ai ke au puni

Mahope o ke kuka ana, ae aku la Mr. Bates a
hoikea aku la ke Alii opio o Kamehameha i hoohololoia ua ka-
nawai la. Lohelohe ae la na mea koele, a mahope manao
ae la Mr. Lee a hoikea iho Mr. Hyllie i kuia manao pili
i ka hope o ia kanawai. Penei, "O kuia kanawai, ke kanawai Hooponopono
iho la no ia, mai ka la e hoohololoia'i a pela mau no a ae
ia a e hoopau ia pela e ka Ahaolelo."

Aleila, hoohololoia ae la e ka poe nui, hoole mai ka
Moi Hoole ke Alii

Kehekehe ae la Mr. Lee i ke kanawai e hoopono
pono i ke kanawai no na pala pala holo motu, a mahope kanawai holo
o ke kuka ana, ua hoohololoia ae la.

Pau ae ka Moi i kona inoa i kuia mau kana-
wai mahope, a pela ke Kuhina Nui, kakau iho la ia i kona kakau ke alii
inoa i ua mau kanawai la i olelo ia maluna.

Kehekehe ae la Mr. Bates i ke kahi mau olelo hoohalo Mr. Luna
me nui ke ano, na ka Ahakuka e olelo aku i ke Alii i hoono- kanawai nui
koia Mr. Lee i Lunakanawai nui, a o John Ii a o Mr. An-
drews kona mau kope lunakanawai.

Olelo hou mai Mr. Lee iuua o ka Aha i ka mua
ana i olelo ae la i ka Moi no ka oihana Lunakanawai

Kehekehe ae la Mr. Bates i kuia mau olelo hoo-
holo. Eia kekahi, e lilo o Edward P Bond i Lunakanawai Hook.
kaapuni no Kauai, a oia wale no;— a elua wale no Lunaka-
nawai kaapuni ma Maui, Molokai a me Lanai, a e lilo o
John Richardson i Lunakanawai no na Apana elua— a e
hoopaneeia ka hoonoho hou ana, e noonooia a mahope aku

Ua ae mai ke Alii e hoohiki mamuli o ke

vide an appropriation of $20.000 for the payment of unforeseen expences of indispensable necessity to the government.

After some discussion, Mr. Bates moved and Prince Kamehameha seconded the adoption of said Act. Many objections were started to it. At last Mr. Lee moved and Mr. Wyllie seconded the following amendment added to the Act. "This Act shall take effect from the day of its passage and continue in effect until approved or annulled by the Legislature.

Amended

It was then passed by a vote of the majority, the King voting against it

King opposes

Mr. Lee brought forward an Act to amend the law relating to passports, which having been discussed was passed.

Passport law

It pleased the King to sign the two latter Acts and the Kuhina nui countersigned the three Acts above referred to.

King signed

Mr. Bates moved resolutions to the effect that the Council recommend to the King that Mr. Lee be appointed Chief Justice, and John Ii and Mr. Andrews as Associate Justices.

Mr. Lee Chief Justice

Mr. Lee repeated to the Council the substance of what is before recorded as said to the King relating to the office of Chief Justice.

Mr. Bates moved the following resolutions Viz. – One recommending Edward P. Bond as the circuit Judge of Kauai and to be the only one; – That only two circuit Judges be appointed for Maui, Molokai and Lanai and that John Richardson be appointed for the two Judicial Districts and that the appointment of the other be deferred till after further consideration.

Resolution

It pleased the King to take the Oath as prescrib-

Dekemaba 3 1852

Kumukanawai kou. Oka Lunakanawai nui ka Kookiki ke Alii nea nana ka olelo. Ua kanaia inuia oka joe Akahuka.

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i keia olelo hookolo Kiaaina Maui no ka hoonoho ana i Kiaaina no Maui.

Hoole. Hoole.

Hookoloia; Eia ka mahoe e koike aku nei i ka Moi, i hoonoho aia ia P. Nahaolelua i Kiaaina no ka mokupuni o Maui a me na mokupuni pili, he Kiaaina ia no ka manahiki hookahi, e like me ka ka Moi manao

Ua aeia, e kukalaia ke Kumukanawai kou e ke Kiaaina, i ka Poakahi hora 12 i ka hale pule kanaka, a malope iho e kukalaia e kekahi Luna a ke Alii e manao ai, ma na kuina ala nui elua, me na Luna la ka joe koa malalo o ka Alihikaua o Alexander opio — a e hoopaniia na joe kuauhau alii, i ke awakea o ia la; a o kela mau mea, a me ka hoonoho ana i na Lunakanawai i olelo ia, e pelu ia ma ka Polynesian

Kukalaia ke Kumukanawai

Hoopau ae la ke Alii i ka Aha a i ka joelua i ka hora 11 Kak.

King takes the Oath

ect in the New Constitution. The Chief Justice administered the Oath in presence of the assembled Council.

Gov. of Maui

Mr. Lee moved the following Resolution in regards to the appointment of a Governor for Maui.

Res.

Res.

Resolved, That we recommend His Majesty to appoint P. Nahaolelua Governor of the island of Maui and its dependencies, to hold office during the term of one year, agreeably with the suggestion of His Majesty.

Ceremonies of adopting the Constitution

It was agreed that the New Constitution be proclaimed by the Governor, on Monday at 12, in the large native Chapel Church, and immediately afterwards, by a Herald, to be named by the King, at the corners of four principal streets, the Herald to be accompanied by the military under the commands of Lieutenant General Prince Alexander — That a Royal Salute be fired, at noon, on that day, and that these particulars, with the appointments of Judges named, be published in the Polynesian

It pleased the King to adjourn the Council till Tuesday at 11 A.M.

Dekemaba 13 1852

Aha Ruka Malu Dek. 13 1852
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III.
Ka Mea Kukii Keoni Ana

Paki	A. Likolilio
Kekuanaoa	Namakeha
Kaahumanu	Mr. Armstrong
Haalilea	, Wyllie
Ii	, Judd
Kinau	, Bates
Kaeo	
Lorrin Andrews Kakauolelo	

Ua helu helu ia ka pule
Ua helu helu ia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia
Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, ua loaa ia ia ke kahi Wyllie, Bel.
mau palapala no ka hoolimalima kahiko ma Belegium ma Noolimalima
aole nae he pono ke helu helu iho
Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala Hoopii ia Dr.
hoopii a Dr. Lathrop nue e ia Mr. Judd Judd
Hoole ae la Mr. Judd, aole kuonu no kaia Hoolelia
palapala hoopii; a helu helu hoakaka ae la i ke kahi mau
pepa. Mahope o ka loihe a me ke kukaa, eia ka mea i hooholo.
Hooh. 1.
Hoohololia; E noiia ka Mea ohi dute i kona Hooh. 1.
wa kauwale nui, e hoike mai i ka palapala hoopaio
no na waiwai a pau, a me na wahi ona i lawelawe mai e na
kahuna la pau i mea lawa, a i lawelawe pahu nobotto
mai o ka hele dute i mea lawa la pau mai ka la 31 o
Dekemaba 1848, a malama o laila 5 kapa kanaka wale no
ke dute; me ka hoakaka ana i na inoa o na kahuna
la pau, a me ka nui o kela ano keia ano o ke wahi ona
i lawelawe mai e kela kahuna keia kahuna.

Olelo mai la ke Kiaaina, o ke Luna authority hao Lunaauhau
le ka mea e pono ai no Honolulu nei. Aole mea i hoohololia laole

December 13 1852

Privy Council Dec. 13 1852
Present His Majesty Kamehameha III
His Highness John Young
Paki — A. Leleiohoku
Kekuanaoa — Namakeha
Kanaina — Mr. Armstrong
Haalelea — Wyllie
Ii — Judd
Piikoi — Bates
Kaeo

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Belgian contract — Mr. Wyllie said he had some papers relative to the old Belgian contract but it was not worth while to read them

Complaint of Dr. Judd — Mr. Armstrong read a complaint of Dr. Lathrop against Mr. Judd

Denied — Mr. Judd denied the ground of complaint and read several papers explaining the case. — After some discussion & investigation the following was passed.

Res. 1.

Res 1 — Resolved, That the Collector General of Customs be requested to furnish at his earliest convenience a return certified by him of all wines, spirits &c. imported by medical men for medical purposes or taken out of the custom house for such purposes from the 31st December 1848 and on which has been charged only the duty of 5 per cent. ad valorem, with with distinction of the names of the medical men, and the quantities of each species of liquor so imported by each medical man.

Foreign Dargattaer — The Gov.r said he must have a Foreign Dargattaer for Honolulu — no action taken.

Dekemaba

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pala pala Pal. noi a na noi, ua kakaua e na kaole ke ui loa, noi mai la kou, i ki-kahi o kau. ma. olelo ka wai ona e waiho wai i loko o ka hale duke, aole make e hua ia. He wahi pala pala like koi e na kanaka ka Hawaii

Hook. 2.

Hoohololoja; Aohe kumu o ka poe Kuka make Hook. 2. ke hoolohe a ae akua i ka pala pala noi a olelo koi, i helu-helu ia i keia la, i ole e hua ia na wai ona e waiho wai i ka lima o ka lua a hi duke i mua e pono ai ke au pumi; no ka mea, ua lilo ia ka ae a me ke koole e ke Kumukanawai wahi ana i ka poe Akaolelo, aole i ka poe Kuka make.

Koke mai la ke Kiaaina o Oahu i mua o ka Pal. noi i pal. Akakuka i ke kahi pala pala noi a ka poe Komite o ka pualu hoohuluhulu lio mua Hawaii, noi mai la kou i pala pala e hoopono pono ai la kou iho, ua kakau pu mua ia ka moo inoa ke 23 i hoohuoia ia la kou ma keia kana. Nolaila helu helu ae la Mr. Wylie i keia olelo hooholo i hoohololoia ae la

Hook. 3 a me ka 4.

Hoohololoia; Maloko o ka Akakuka make Hook. 3. ua ae ke Alii i ka hui ana o ka poe pualu lio mua o Hawaii; i ae la koi, aohe pono o ka pala pala hoopono pono, a na ke Kiaaina o Oahu, a me ko ka Moi Alihi kauna o Lihoiliho ~~o ia~~ e kauoi akua i ua poe la i kela mea a i keia mea e pono ai ka huhui ana

Hook. 4.

Hoohololoia; E kauoia ke kope o keia olelo Hook. 4. hoohalo i ke Kiaaina o Oahu, ~~i hiki~~ ia ia ke hookaka ka akua i ka poe Komite o ka poe Pualu lio mua o Ha-waii

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pala pala Pal. noi aina noi aina a na kanaka ~~kakaleka~~ make Hilo, ma Puna a me Kau

December 13 1852

Pet. of Foreigners & Natives

Mr. Armstrong read a petition signed by many Foreigners praying that the Liquor now in the custom house be not sold but thrown away. Another was also read signed by native Hawaiians

Res. 2

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the authority to grant the prayer of the respectful petitions this day presented to the Privy Council, that liquors now in the possession of the Collector General of Customs as confiscated should not be sold for the benefit of the Public Exchequer, is by the Constitution now vested solely in the Legislature & not in the Privy Council

Pet. for Charter for Horse Guards

His Excellency the Governor of Oahu laid before the Council a Petition from the Committee of the First Hawaiian Horse Company, praying for a charter to organize themselves, and enclosing a list of 23 who had voluntarily enrolled themselves. On which Mr. Wyllie rose the following resolutions which were passed.

Res. 3 & 4.

Res. 3,

Resolved; That it has pleased the King in Council to approve of the organization of the First Hawaiian Horse Company, that no further Charter is necessary, and that it be left to the Governor of Oahu, and the King's Lieutenant General Prince Leholiho, to grant to the said Company every possible facility, for the organization.

Res. 4

Res. 4.

Resolved; That a copy of this resolution be furnished to his Excellency the Governor of Oahu, that he may make it known to the Committee of the First Hawaiian Horse Company.

Apl. for land

Mr. Armstrong read an application for land by several persons in Hilo, Puna & Kau

31

Dekemaba 13 1852

Hooh. 5. Hooh. 5.

Hoohololia; Oleia mau kuaiia ana o ka aina ma Hilo, ma Puna a me Kau e Rev. D.B. Lyman eaeia no

December 13 1852

Res. 5

Res. 5.

Resolved; That the following sales by Rev. D. B. Lyman in Hilo, Puna & Kaü be and are hereby confirmed

Hilo

Purchaser	Name of land	No. acres	Price per acre
Kuhapa	Pohakupuka	25 3/10	$1.
Nawahinekalewa	Kuhua	24 1/3	1.
Kuhiamoe	Kahuku	39	1.
Kamaipiialii	Welolea	62 1/2	1.
Kua	Kawainui	80	1.50
Kapuepue	Kahinano	26	1.50
Kekuaiwa	"	46 3/10	1.
J. Parker	Puuokua	56	1.25
Kealiikekahi	Puueopaku	14 8/10	2.00
Kapono & Samuela	Wailea	102	1.00
Keawe	Kamau	22 1/4	1.
Manuhoa	"	131	1.
Keoki	Kapehu	121	1.
Kaoluloa	Laupahoehoe	14	0.75
Paapu	"	18	.75
Hoapiliwale	"	36	.75
Kaili	"	17	.75
Mokuu	"	23 6/10	.75
Mahoe	"	11 3/10	.75
Mohaiulu	"	6 9/10	.75
Waiwaiole	"	22 6/10	.75
Kamauua	"	2 2/10	1.00

Kaü

Kuwaa	Mahaka	576	$183.
Keawe	Kaalaiki	119	15.
Kelelua	Kahaea & Kakilipali	60	30.

Dekemaba 13 1852

Eia na Aina i noiia Koolı. 6.

Koolıolo ia; Oleia mau aina ituaiia e Rev. L. Lyons ma Ka- Res. 6
mahua i Hawaii e aeia no

December 13 1852

Puna

Purchaser	Name of Land	No. acres	Price Per acre
Maiau	Makuu	39/p	$19.75
Kaaihili ma	Kupahua	78	31.25
Leinaholo & Keahi	" & Kalapana	452	60.50
Kaaihili	" "	57	19.75
Mi	" "	89	29.
Kekua	Makena	84/10	4.25
Hani ma	Keaohana	47	23.87
Makuakane	Kamaili	81	25.25
Waanui	"	16/10	10.50
Laanui	Opihikaeo	14/10	1.40
Makuakane	"	17/p	8.75
Kapai	Kaukulau	33/10	16.62
Nalima ma	Malama	42	21.
Kamakaimoku	Onelua	31	25.
Pelula	Lapaoo	30	20.
Kahananui	" & Aahalanui	69	19.50
Kaikilihiwa ma	Puulama	422	52.75
Kekuanu	Kamokiki	81	30.50
Pilahi & Palupalu	"	119	42.
Kekuko	" & Koae	53	26.50
Kanelaeole	Kalapuaa	57	25.50
Haole	Kaikawowo ilihui i Nasauale	16	8.
Kea	Makuu	56	42.37
Koea	Kalapana	20	20.

The following were applied for Res. 6.

Res. 6. Resolved, That the following sales of land in Kamakua Hawaii, by the Rev. L. Lyons, be & are hereby confirmed

Keomalu	18 Acres in	Kamanu	@	$1,00 pr. acre
Kiai	18 "	Lanikepu	"	" "
Kuaana	13 "	Manienie	"	" "
Nawai	16/10 "	Kenekuenuela	"	" "

Dekemaba 13 1852

Ua helukelukia ka ʻaoʻaoʻa noi o Kula Mauí Kalama Hooh. 7.

Hookoloia; o ka ʻaoʻaoʻa noiʻa Kalama no na Hooh. 7. eha aina he 5 3/10 maka Ahupuaa, Kula, Maui, e aeia no, elua ke kumu kuai i ka eha kookaki

Ua helukelukia ka ʻaoʻaoʻa noi no Koolaupoko Hooh. 8. Pii

Hookoloia; o ka ʻaoʻaoʻa noiʻa W. E. Pii e kuai Hooh. 8 ia Kapaeli, Waipaakiki a me ka ʻāpana o Kaaikee, he mau ili o Kailua, Koolaupoko, Oahu; e aeia no, penei ke kumu $5 no ka aina kalo $1 ma ka eha o ka aina kula

Ua helukelukia ka ʻaoʻaoʻa noi a Kukahiko (Kukahiko ave nae i kookoia a loaa ia ia ka koobo ana a ka ʻaoʻaoʻa na

Hookiki ae la Mr. Pi ma ka olelo kookiki a Pi-kookiki lilo i Lunakanawai no ka Aha Kiekie

December 13 1852

Kalama

The application from Kula Maui was read

Res. 7.

Res. 7.

Resolved; That the application of Kalama for 53 4/10 Acres of land in Ahupuaa, Kula, Maui, be and is hereby granted at the price of two dollars pr. acre

An application was read from Koolau Oahu

Pii.

Res. 8.

Res. 8.

That the Application of W. C. Pii for the purchase of Kapaeli, Waipaakiki and ½ of Kaaihee, ilis of Kaalua, Koolauoahu, Oahu, be and is hereby granted at the price offered of $5. per acre for Kula and one dollar for Kula ground lands.

Kuhaihilo

Kuhaihilo's application was read but the consideration of it postponed until he receive an award from the Land Commission

Si - Oath

Mr. Si took the Oath prescribed by law as Associate Judge of the Supreme Court

Dekemaba 20 1852

Ahahuka Mau Dek. 20 1852
Noho mai la Oia Piikoi Peoni Ana
Keawenawa L. Kamehamehe
Kanaina Mr. Wyllie
Haalelea ' Judd
Piikoi ' Lee
Kaeo ' Armstrong
A. Liholiho ' Bates
Namahoha

Lorrin Andrews Kahaulelo

Ua helu helu ia ka pule

Ua helu helu ia ka moolelo a ua aponoia

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a ka mea Oli dute no na mea ona a me na waina i lawe ia mai i mea e lapaau ai, a elima haipa hanei koi ka dute

Hoohoi. 1.

Hoohoia; O ka palapala a ka Mea Oli dute, e hoouna ia Mr. Wyllie, me ka noi aku, e noonoo oia i ka palapala la, a e hoike mai i ka Aha kou ana o ka Aha kuka i ka nui o na waiona i lawe ia mai e na kahuna lapaau o Honolulu i kela makahiki keia makahiki mai ka makahiki 1845 a elima haipa hanei ka dute, a me na mea e ae ana e manao ai ke pono no ka Aha kuka

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Kanaina no ke kahi pahale ma Aienui, Honolulu, noi mai ia i koikoia mai kona. Aole mea i hoohoia

Puka mai Mr. Lee i keia wa

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Mr. Coady ma; manao ae la e hoouna i waho i uhiuha, na kumukaia ke kahaulelo e pane aku, Aole ke ae pumi aole e hoouna

December 20 1852

Priry Council Dec. 20 1852
Present His Highness John Young
Kekuanaoa L. Kamehameha
Kanaina Mr. Wyllie
Haalelea " Judd
Piikoi " Lee
Kaeo " Armstrong
A. Laholiho Bates
Namakeha

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Armstrong read a communication from the Collector of Customs respecting the Spirits & wines for medicinal purposes which had been received at a duety of five per cent.

Res. 1.

Rep. Col. Customs Res. 1. Resolved; That the Report of the Collector General of Customs be referred to his Excellency R. C. Wyllie, with a request that he will analize the said statement and report at the next meeting of the Priry Council the amount of alcoholic drinks, received by the several Physicians of Honolulu in each year since 1845, at a duety of 5 per cent. and such other facts as he may think valuable for the information of the Priry Council:-

Pet. of Kanaina no action Mr. Armstrong read a petition from Kanaina respecting a house lot in Nuuanu, Honolulu requesting that it be restored to him. By vote, no action was taken in the case.

Mr. Lee came in at this time

Pet. of Coady & Co. Mr. Armstrong read a petition of Coady & Co. to buy a lot on the reef; the Secretary was directed to reply, that the Government decline selling any at present.

Note a Resolution for selling was prepared Res. 2 but did not carry

Dekemaba 20 1852

Helukelu ae la Mr. Lee i keia mau palapa la noi palapala alodii Kapule laua me Kaniho Hooh. 3.

Hoohololia; O ka manao o keia Aha no ka palapala hoopii a Kapule laua me Kaniho o ka la 17 o Dek. iela, i hoololia ka hoopii ana o ka paahao nona elala he 40 a e hoihoi ia ae la Ke Alii, i ae mai pela

Ka palapala hoopii a Henry Manes. Hooh. 4.

Hoohololia; I ka manao o keia Aha, o ka palapala a Henry Manes, i palaia nona kuwa, e hoolaia, a e hoihoi ia ae la keia manao i ka Moi

Ka palapala a Hoohei. Hooh. 5.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Hoohei no kona kuleana aina, i kuleia 388 ma Aha Lahaina $12.50 he kumu kuai

Ka palapala a Si Pupuka Hooh. 6.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Pupuka no kona kuleana aina i kuleia 4878 S. S. ma Makila, Lahaina $6.25 he kumu kuai

Ka palapala a Kukona Hooh. 7.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kukona no kona kuleana aina i kuleia 235 S. ma Alio Lahaina $2.50 he kumu kuai

Ka palapala a Koli Hooh. 8.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Koli no kona kuleana aina i kuleia 4878 E. ma Makila

Kapule & Kaniho

Mr. Lee reads the following applications ~~for allodial titles~~ Viz Kapule & Kaniho ~~Res. 3.~~

Res. 3

Res. 3.

Resolved; That this council is of opinion that the petition of Kapule & Kaniho of Dec 17, that the punishment of Kamakeo Keo be commuted from imprisonment, to the sum of $40 & that His Majesty The King be respectfully advised to grant the same.

Henry Marks

The Petition of Henry Marks

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That in the opinion of this council the petition of Henry Marks, that he be pardoned, should be refused, and that his Majesty be advised accordingly.

Hookei

The Petition of Hookei

Res. 5

Res. 5.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Hookei, for his land claim No. 388 in Aki, Lahaina, at the price of twelve 50/100 dollars.

Pupuka

The Petition of Si Pupuka

Res. 6

Res. 6.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Pupuka, for his lands claim No. 4878 S. I. in Makila Lahaina, at the price of six 25/100 dollars ($6.25)

Kuhona

The Application of Kuhona

Res. 7.

Res. 7.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kuhona for his lands, claim No. 233 S. in Alic, Lahaina, at the price of two 50/100 dollars.

Hoki

The Application of Hoki.

Res. 8.

Res. 8.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Hoki for his lands claim No.

Dekemaba 20 1852

Lahaina $5.00 he kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Keawe olu
Kook. 9.

Kookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Keawe olu no kona kuleana aina i keluia 6900 ma Makila, Lahaina $6.25- he kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Kekuaiele
Kook. 10

Kookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kekuaiele no kona kuleana aina i keluia 6391 ma Aki, Lahaina $3.75- he kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Kekuaiele
Kook. 11.

Kookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kekuaiele no kona kuleana aina i keluia 477 ma Paunau, Lahaina $2.50 he kumu kuai.

Ka pala pala a Keaailau.
Kook. 12

Kookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Keaailau no kona kuleana aina i keluia 487 ma Akimui, Lahaina $10.00 he kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Kenui
Kook. 13

Kookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kenui no kona kuleana aina i keluia 349 ma Puunoa, Lahaina $6.25- he kumu kuai.

Ka pala pala a Piikea
Kook. 14.

Kookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Piikea no kona kuleana aina i keluia 476 ma Pakala.

4878 E. in Makila, Lahaina, at the price of five dollars ($5.00)

Keawe olu — The Application of Keawe olu

Res. 9.

Res. 9. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Keawe olu, for his land claim No. 6900, in Makila, Lahaina, at the price of six 25/100 dollars ($6.25)

Kekualele — The Application of Kekualele

Res. 10.

Res. 10. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kekualele for his land claim No. 6391, in Ahi Lahaina, at the price of three 75/100 dollars. ($3.75)

Kekualele — The Application of Kekualele

Res. 11.

Res. 11. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kekualele, for his land claim No. 479 in Paunau, Lahaina, at the price of two 50/100 dollars ($2.50)

Kaailau — The Application of Kaailau

Res. 12.

Res. 12. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kaailau for his land claim No. 487, in Ahinui, Lahaina, at the price of ten dollars ($10.00

Kenui — The Application of Kenui

Res. 13.

Res. 13. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Kenui for his land claim No. 349 in Puunoa, Lahaina, for the sum of six 25/100 dollars ($6.25)

Pikao — The Application of Pikao

Res. 14.

Res. 14. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Pikao, for his land claim No. 476, in

Lahaina $5.00 he kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Kaiwiopio
Hook. 15.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kaiwiopio no kona kuleana aina i kulia 4878 c. c. ma Makila, Lahaina $2.50 he kumu kuai.

Ka pala pala a Mumuku
Hook. 16.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Mumuku no kona kuleana aina i kulia 9793 ma Puako, Lahaina $12.50 he kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Simeona Dahia
Hook. 17.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Simeona Dahia no kona kuleana aina i kulia 5912 ma Puako, Lahaina, ia ia no e ulu mai i na ala 35,00 no no he Aupuni kuleana malaila

Ka pala pala a Liu
Hook. 18.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Liu no kona kuleana aina i kulia 9815 ma Kelawea, Lahaina $12.50 he kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Kaimunui
Hook. 19.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kaimunui no kona kuleana aina i kulia 9816 ma Kelawea, Lahaina, $3.00 he kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Waiholaea
Hook. 20

December 20 1852

Pahala, Lahaina, at the price of five dollars ($5.00)

Kaiwiopiopio — The Application of Kaiwiopiopio

Res. 15.

Res. 15. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kaiwiopiopio, for his lands claim No. 4878 C.C. in Makila, Lahaina, for the sum of two 50/100 dollars ($2.50)

Mumuku — The Application of Mumuku

Res. 16.

Res. 16. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Mumuku for his lands claim No. 9693, in Puako, Lahaina, for the sum of twelve 50/100 dollars ($12.50)

S. Pahia — The Application of Simeona Pahia,

Res. 17.

Res. 17. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Simeona Pahia for his lands claim No. 5972, in Puako, Lahaina, upon his paying twenty five dollars ($25.00 for the Government rights therein.

Liu — The Application of Liu

Res. 18.

Res. 18. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Liu, for his lands, claim No. 9895, in Kelawea, Lahaina, for the sum of twelve 50/100 dollars ($12.50)

Kaimunui — The Application of Kaimunui -

Res. 19.

Res 19 — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kaimunui for his lands, claim No. 9816, in Kelawea, Lahaina, for the sum of three dollars ($3.00)

Waiohaca — The Application of Waiohaca

Res. 20

December 20 1852

Hoohololia; E haawiia na pala pala ano alodio ia Waiholaca no kona kuleana aina i keluia 6052 ma Puunoa, Lahaina $20.00 he kumu kuai

Na pala pala a Kalepaka d Aui
Hook. 21

Hoohololia; E haawiia na pala pala ano alodio ia Kalepaka lawa me Aui no ke kuleana kuleana aina i keluia 6073 ma Puunoa a me Moalii, Lahaina $7.50 he kumu kuai

Na pala pala a Keliipio
Hook. 22.

Hoohololia; E haawiia na pala pala ano alodio ia Keliipio no kona kuleana aina i keluia 4773 ma Puunoa a me Waikuli, Lahaina $15.00 he kumu kuai

Na pala pala a Nakoaelua
Hook. 23.

Hoohololia; E haawiia na pala pala ano alodio ia Nakoaelua no kona kuleana aina i keluia 6499 ma Kaineke, Lahaina $2.50 he kumu kuai

Na pala pala a Manae
Hook. 24.

Hoohololia; E haawiia na pala pala ano alodio ia Manae no kona kuleana aina i keluia 6218 ma Wainee-nui, Lahaina, ia ia no e ukuu mai i $15.00 no ke kuleana kuleana malaila.

Na pala pala a Kamokomoko
Hook. 25.

Hoohololia; E haawiia na pala pala ano alodio ia Kamokomoko no kona kuleana aina i keluia 6786 ma Waineenui, Lahaina, $18.75 he kumu kuai

Res. 20. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Waiholaea and Kenui, for their land claim No. 6052, in Puunoa, Lahaina, for the sum of twenty dollars ($20.00)

Hale Jeaka ma The Application of Hale Jeaka & Aui

Res. 21

Res. 21. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Hale Jeaka and Aui, for their lands claim No. 6073, in Puunoa and Moalii, Lahaina, for the sum of seven dollars ($7.00)

Keliipio The Application of Keliipio

Res. 22.

Res. 22. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Keliipio, for his lands claim No. 4777, in Puunoa and Wahinuli, Lahaina, for the sum of fifteen dollars.

Nakoaelua The Application of Nakoaelua

Res. 23.

Res. 23. Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Nakoaelua, for his lands claim No. 6499, in Kaineke, Lahaina, for the sum of two 50/100 dollars $2.50

Mauae The Application of Mauae

Res. 24.

Res. 24 Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Mauae, for his lands, claim No. 6218, in Waineenui, Lahaina, upon his paying fifteen dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Kamohomoho The Application of Kamohomoho

Res. 25.

Res. 25. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kamohomoho for his land claim No. 6786, in Waineenui, Lahaina, for the sum of eighteen 75/100 dollars ($18.75)

Dekemaba 20 1852

Ka pala pala a Kaamanoha
Hook. 26.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kaamanoha no kona kuleana aina i kelulia 6788 ma Puako, Lahaina $7.50 ke kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Keoang
Hook. 27.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Keoang ia Lanipaha no kona kuleana aina i kelulia 352 apana 6 ma kaineke, Lahaina $12.50 ke kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Kaiwipalupalu
Hook. 28.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kaiwipalupalu no kona kuleana aina i kelulia 6437 ma Pauoau, Lahaina, $2.50 ke kumu kuai no ke kuleana kuleana malaila.

Ka pala pala a Kamohai
Hook. 29.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kamohai no kona kuleana aina i kelulia 6886 ma Pahoa, Lahaina ia ia e ukuu mai i $6.25 no ke kuleana kuleana.

Ka pala pala a Timoteo Keawekiwi
Hook. 30.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Timoteo Keaweaiwi no kona kuleana aina i kelulia 312 apana 1, 283 ma Moaliianeaki, Lahaina, ia ia e ukuu mai i $46.25 no ke kuleana kuleana malaila

Ka pala pala a Keaumaiewa
Hook. 31.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Keaumaiewa no kona kuleana aina i kelulia 5832 ma Kamani, Lahaina, ia ia e ukuu mai i

Kamaiooha

The Application of Kamaiooha
Res. 26.

Res. 26.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kamaiooha, for his lands, claim No. 6788, in Puako, Lahaina, for the sum of seven 50/100 dollars ($7.50.

Serang

The Application of Serang
Res. 27.

Res. 27.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Serang, alias Lani, for his lands, claim No. 352 Part 6, in Kaineha, Lahaina, for the sum of twelve 50/100 dollars ($12.50).

Kaiwipalupalu
Res. 28.

Res. 28 The Application of Kaiwipalupalu for his lands claim No. 6437, in Paunau, Lahaina, upon his paying two 50/100 dollars ($2.50) for the Govt. rights therein.

Kamohai

The Application of Kamohai
Res. 29.

Res. 29.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kamohai, for his lands, claim No. 6886, in Paha, Lahaina, upon his paying six 25/100 dollars ($6.25) for the Govt. rights therein.

J. Keaweaiwi

The Application of Jimoteo Keaweaiwi
Res. 30.

Res. 30.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Jimoteo Keaweaiwi, for his land, claim No. 312 Apanas 1, 2 & 3, in Moalii and Aki, Lahaina, upon his paying forty six 25/100 dollars ($46.25), for the Govt. rights therein.

Kaaumaiewa

The Application of Kaaumaiewa
Res. 31

Res. 31.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kaaumaiewa, for his land claim, No. 5832 in Kamani, Lahaina, upon

Dekemaba 20 1852

$25.00 no ke kauhuna kuleana malaila

Ka pala pala a Kane
Hook. 32.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano aloaio ia Kane no kona kuleana aina i helu ia 6484 ma Paunau, Lahaina, ia ia e uku mai $3.75 no ko ke kauhuna kuleana

Ka pala pala a Mahana
Hook. 33.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano aloaio ia Mahana no kona kuleana aina i helu ia 468 ma Puuki, Lahaina, Maui, ia ia e uku mai i $3.00 no ko ke kauhuna kuleana malaila.

Ka pala pala a Mahana
Hook. 34.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano aloaio ia Mahana no kona kuleana aina i helu ia 468 ma Moaki, Lahaina, ia ia e uku mai i $15.00 no ko ke kauhuna kuleana.

Ka pala pala a Kalei
Hook. 35.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano aloaio ia Kalei (W.) no kona kuleana aina i helu ia 474 ma Puuki, Lahaina ia ia e uku mai i $25.00 no ko ke kauhuna kuleana

Ka pala pala a Kawaokoa
Hook. 36.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano aloaio ia Kawaokoa no kona kuleana aina i helu ia 464 ma Panaewa, Lapakea a me Moanui, Lahaina, ia ia e uku mai i $21.00 no ko ke kauhuna kuleana malaila

Ka pala pala a Kelolou
Hook. 37.

December 20 1852

his paying twenty five dollars ($25.00) for the Govt. rights therein.

Kauae — The Application of Kauae

Res. 32.

Res. 32. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kauae, for his lands claim No. 6484, in Paunau, Lahaina, upon his paying three 75/100 dollars ($3.75-) for the Govt. rights therein.

Mahana — The Application of Mahana.

Res. 33.

Res. 33. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Mahana for his lands claim No. 468, in Puuki, Lahaina, Maui, upon his paying three 75/100 dollars ($3.75- for the Govt. rights therein.

Mahaina — The Application of Mahana

Res. 34.

Res. 34. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is here by granted to Mahana, for his land claim No. 468 in Moalii, Lahaina, upon his paying fifteen dollars for the Govt. rights therein.

Kalei — The Application of Kalei

Res. 35

Res. 35. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is here by granted to Kalei (W.) for her lands claim No. 474, in Puuki, Lahaina, upon her paying twenty five dollars for the Govt. rights therein.

Kawaokoa — The Application of Kawaokoa

Res. 36.

Res. 36. Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Nawaokoa, for his land claim No. 464, in Panaewa, Lapakea, & Moanui, Lahaina, upon his paying twenty dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Kelolou — The Application of Kelolou

Res. 37.

Dekemaba 20 1852

Hoohoiia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloaio ia Kelokee no kona kuleana aina i kaluia 9812 B. ia ia e uku mai i $5.00 no ko ke aupuni kuleana malaila

Ka palapala a Ku
Hook. 38.

Hoohoiia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloaio ia Ku no kona kuleana aina i kaluia 468 ma Puunoa, Lahaina, ia ia e uku mai i $25.00 no ko ke aupuni kuleana

Ka palapala a Keawekoloke
Hook. 39.

Hoohoiia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloaio ia Keawekoloke no kona kuleana aina i kaluia i 5621 ma Paunau, Lahaina, ia ia e uku mai i $5.00 no ko ke aupuni kuleana malaila.

Ka palapala a Wahinahuli
Hook. 40.

Hoohoiia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloaio ia Wahinahuli no kona kuleana aina i kaluia 3116 ma Puou, Lahaina ia ia e uku mai i $6.25 no ko ke aupuni kuleana.

Ka palapala a Kulaia
Hook. 41.

Hoohoiia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloaio ia Kulaia no kona kuleana aina i kaluia 9819 ma Pohaiki, Lahaina ia ia e uku mai i $0.50 no ko ke aupuni kuleana

Ka palapala a Naea
Hook. 41 A.

Hoohoiia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloaio ia Naea no kona kuleana aina i kaluia 10.427 ma Pohala, Lahaina ia ia e uku mai $12.50 no ko ke aupuni kuleana malaila

December 20 1852

Res. 37. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Keloloe for his land claim No. 9842 B. upon his paying five dollars for the Govt. rights therein.

Iku (The Application of Iku.
Res. 38.

Res. 38. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Iku, for his land, claim No. 4668 in Puuloa, Lahaina upon his paying the sum of twenty five dollars ($25.00) for the Govt. rights therein.

Keawekolohe (The Application of Keawekolohe
Res. 39.

Res. 39. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Keawekolohe, for his land claim No. 5621, in Paunau, Lahaina, Lahaina, upon his paying five dollars ($5.00) for the Govt. rights therein.

Wahinealuli (The Application of Wahinealuli
Res. 40.

Res. 40 Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Wahinealuli, for his land claim No. 3116, in Puou, Lahaina, upon the payment of six 25/100 dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Kulaia (The Application of Kulaia
Res. 41.

Res. 41. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kulaia for his land claim No. 9819, in Polaiki, Lahaina, upon the payment of fifty cents for the Govt. rights therein

Naea (The Application of Naea
Res. 41 A.

Res. 41. A. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to G. Naea, for his land claim No. 10,427 in Pakala, Lahaina, upon the payment

Dekemaba 20 1852

Ka pala pala a Kalepaikala
Hook. 42.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kalepaikala no kona kuleana aina i kuleia 339 ma Pahula, Lahaina, ia ia e ukuu mai i $12.50 no ko ke au puni kuleana malaila

Ka pala pala a Kailaa
Hook. 43.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kailaa no kona kuleana aina i kuleia 2924 & 5713 ma Paunau, Lahaina, ia ia e ukuu mai i $5.00 no ko ke au puni kuleana malaila

Ka pala pala a Kuke
Hook. 44.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kuke no kona kuleana aina i kuleia 4878 S. ma Paunau, Lahaina ke $18.75 ke kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Kahoakaka
Hook. 45.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kahoakaka no kona kuleana aina i kuleia 4878 W. ma Polaiki, Lahaina, ke $10 ke kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Maimai
Hook. 46.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Maimai no kona kuleana aina i kuleia 6211 ma Mahila, Lahaina ke $12.50 ke kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Puu
Hook. 47.

December 20 1852

of twelve 50/100 dollars for the Govt. rights therein.

Kaleipaikala — The Application of Kaleipaikala

Res. 42.

Res. 42. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kaleipaikala, for his lands claim No. 339, in Pakila, Lahaina, upon the payment of twelve 50/100 dollars for the Government rights therein.

Kailaa — The Application of Kailaa

Res. 43.

Res. 43. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is is hereby granted to Hale Kailaa, for his lands ~~claim~~ claim No. 2924 & 5113 in Paunau, Lahaina, upon the payment of five dollars ($5.00) for the Govt. rights therein.

Kule — The Application of Kule

Res. 44

Res. 44. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kule, for his lands claim No. ~~4878~~ 4878S. in Paunau, Lahaina, at the price of eighteen 75/100 dollars. ($18.75)

Kahoakaika — The Application of Kahoakaika

Res. 45.

Res. 45. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kahoakaika, for his land, claim No. 4878W. in Polaiki Lahaina, at the price of ten dollars ($10.)

Maimai — The Application of Maimai

Res. 46

Res. 46. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Maimai, for his lands, claim No. 6211, in Makila, Lahaina, at the price of twelve 50/100 dollars ($12.50)

Puu — The Application of Puu

Res. 47.

Dekemaba 20 1852

Hoohoiola; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Puu no kona kuleana aina i keluia 330 & 6403 ma Paunau, Lahaina, he $2.50 ke kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Kapuhi
Hook. 48.

Hoohoiola; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kapuhi no kona kuleana aina i keluia 4878 N.S ma Mahila, Lahaina, $1.75 ke kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Napapaia
Hook. 49.

Hoohoiola; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Napapaia no kona kuleana aina i keluia 6858, ma Polaiki a me Puunau, Lahaina $6.25 ke kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Nakeanamii
Hook. 50.

Hoohoiola; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Nakeanamii no kona kuleana aina i keluia 6871 ma Hanaula, Lahaina $1.75 ke kumu kuai

Ka pala pala a Nunea
Hook. 51

Hoohoiola; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Nunea no kona kuleana aina i keluia 6860 ma Polanui Lahaina, he $6.25 ke kumu kuai.

Ka pala pala a Kainokeone
Hook. 52

Hoohoiola; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kainokeone no kona kuleana aina i keluia 7390 apana 3 ma Polanui, Lahaina, he $7.50 ke kumu kuai.

December 20 1852

Res. 47. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Puu, for his land, claim No. 330 & 6463 in Paunau, Lahaina, at the price of two 50/100 dollars ($2.50)

Kapuhi — The Application of Kapuhi

Res. 48.

Res. 48. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kapuhi for his land, claim No. 4878 N.R. in Makila, Lahaina, at the price of one 75/100 dollars ($1.75)

Napapaia — The Application of Napapaia

Res. 49.

Res. 49. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Napapaia, for his lands, claim No. 6858, in Polaiki & Puunau, Lahaina, at the price of six 25/100 dollars ($6.25)

Nakeanamui — The Application of Nakeanamui

Res. 50.

Res. 50. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Nakeanamui, for his land, claim No. 6871 in Kauaula, Lahaina, at the price one 75/100 dollars ($1.75)

Nunea — The Application of Nunea

Res. 51

Res. 51. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Nunea, for his lands, claim No. 6860, in Polanui, at the price of ($6. 25/100) six 25/100 dollars.

Kainokane — The Application of Kainokane

Res. 52.

Res. 52. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kainokane, for his land, claim No. 7590, part 3 in Polanui, Lahaina, at the price of seven 50/100 dollars ($7.50)

Dekemaba 20 1852

Ka Jalajala a Kainohana
Hook. 53.

Hookuloia; E haawina ka jalajala ano alodia ia Kainohana no kona kuleana aina i kuleia 7590 10 2 ma Polasui, Lahaina he $7.50 ke kumu kuai

Helu helu ae la. Mr. Armstrong i ka pala jala a Messrs. Baily, Miller & Park ma New York e laue nui mai i ka hana, a manao lakou o lakou uale no e laue mai.

December 20 1852

Kainohane

Res. 53

The Application of Kainohane
Res. 53.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kainohane, for his land, claim No. 7590 Pack 1 & 2, in Polanui, Lahaina, at the price of seven 57/100 dollars. ($7.57)

Messrs. Baily Miller & Pack.

Mr. Armstrong read a proposition of Messrs. Baily, Miller & Pack, of New York, to supply the islands with ice and wished a monopoly

Dekemaba 27 1852

Ahabuka Malu Dek. 27 1852
Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekei Keoni Ana

Pahi	A. Likoliko
Kekuanaoa	Mr. Wyllie
Kanaina	" Judd
Haalelea	" Lee
Ii	" Armstrong
Kaeo	

Lorrin Andrews Kekauoleo

Ua helu helu ia ka pule

Ua helu helu ia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Mela Aha ua koonohoia o Mr. Wyllie i komite nana e koho mai i ka nui o na wahi ona i loaa e na hahuna lapaau, helu helu ae la i kana, — a mahope iho, — manuale o ka manao o ka Aha, ua koho ia keia mea i ke Kuhina waiwai, nana no e kana e like me kona manao he pono.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keha ki mau palapala a W. L. Whitney a me G. B. Post no Kalifonia no na leta mai Amerika Huipu mai — a ua koopaneia ke kuakaana

Ua helu helu ia ka palapala noi a Mr. Coxswell i kuuia na dute no ka huita ma kahu a me ka mea e hemo ai ka hua palaoa; a ua koholoa penei,

Koob. 1.

Kooholoia; O ka palapala noi a H. P. G. Coxwell i kookuuia na dute no ka mea hemo ae ai i ka hua palaoa a me ke ke kuita e kookuuia; e aia no.

—

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie i na aha malu, ua lono ia no Mr. Perrin — hoholo koi mai ia i keia pae aina.

Eia na palapala noi i palapala ano alooloo ua helu helu ia a ua koholoia penei

December 27 1852

Privy Council Dec. 27 1852
Present His Highness John Young
Kekuanaoa — A. Liholiho
Kekauonohi — Mr. Wyllie
Kanaina — " Judd
Haalelea — " Lee
Ii — " Armstrong
Kaeo

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual.

Minutes were read & approved.

Mr. Wyllie's Rep. — Mr. Wyllie a committee appointed at the last meeting to report the amount of alcoholic drinks received by the several Physicians &c, read his report — after which, by vote of the council, the whole subject was returned to the Minister of Finance for him to act according to his best judgment

Given to Min. Finance

Letters rcs. the Mail, & Post master — Mr. Wyllie produced some letters from H. M. Whitney & G. B. Post of California respecting the disposal of letters from the U. S. but the consideration of the subject was deferred.

Boswell Remit duties — Mr. Gower's application in behalf Mr. Boswell for the remission of duties on seed wheat and a threshing machine was read & the following resolution passed.

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the petition of H. P. G. Boswell for the remission of duties on a Goose-power threshing machine & a parcel of wheat be remitted, be & the same is hereby granted.

Mr. Perrin — Mr. Wyllie stated to the council that he had heards from Mr. Perrin - that he was about to return to the ~~the~~ islands

Applications for lands. — The following applications for land were read and the following Resolutions passed.

Dekemäba 27 1852.

Hooh. 2. Hoohololoia; O ia mau palapala noi aina ma Kohala, e aeia no ma ke kumu kuai i ololoia

Ka palapala a Keō
Hooh. 3.

Hoohololoia; Ehaawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Keō no kona kuleana aina i heluia 957 Kahehuna, ia ia e ukue mai i kanaliima dala no ko-Ke aupuni kuleana malaila

Helehelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a Mr. Coney, i ukuia oia no kona mea lilo no na pio

Ka palapala a Kaaha lana me Pahau
Hooh. 4.

Hoohololoia; Ehaawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kaaha a me Pahau no ko lana kuleana aina

December 27 1852

Applicants	Ahupuaa	No acres	Price
Kahulaonui	Kalei	50	.50
Lono	Kapunapuna	20	.50
Makuaole	Kahinakina	50	.75
Keliilawaia	Laaumama	30	1.00
Opunui	Kapaau	50	1.00
Kahionamaka	Puakea	50	.75
Kaikamahine	Kapunapuna	20	.50
Nakaikuaana	Kapaau	50	1.00
J. W. Nailo	"	50	1.00
Paja	Puakea	15	.75
Hoopilimeaai	Laaumama	12	1.00
Kawainui	Kakaiwahia	10	1.00
Kaipuholo	Awini 2	50	.25
Luhiao	Lamaloloa	20	.75
Kaona	Makaanehe	30	.75
Kuabaena	Kapaau	20	1.00
Kaoao	Lamaloloa	50	.50

Res. 2. Res. 2 Resolved; That the above applications for lands in Kohala be & are hereby granted at the prices offered.

Keō The Application of Keō was read

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That a fee simple title be & he is hereby granted to Keō for his Lands claim No. 957 Kaehehuna; upon the payment of fifty dollars for the Govt rights therein.

Pet. of Mr. Coney See Res. 4 Nov. 22 — Mr. Armstrong reads a petition of Mr. Coney for payment of expences of Prisoners at Hilo.

Kaeha Pahau The Application of Kaeha & Pahau was read.

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That an allodial title be and is hereby granted to Kaeha & Pahau for their land, claim

Dekemaba 27 1852

i helicia 265 ma ke Ala Alii, Honolulu, o na dala he kanalima he kumukuai ($50)

Ka pala pala a Pete
Hooh. 5.

Hoopololeia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Pete Kaauaeaina no kona kuleana aina i helicia 8547 ma Kamaekela, Honolulu, elima dala he kumu ($5)

Ka pala pala a Kamae
Hooh. 6.

Hoopololeia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kamae no kona kuleana aina i helicia 933 ma Koiuiu, Honolulu, o na dala ka kanakolu kumamalima hebu a me 50/100 he kumu kuai ($37.50)

Ka pala pala a Kekuanoni
Hooh. 7.

Hoopololeia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kekuanoni no kona aina i helicia 1355 ma Kapalaoa, Honolulu, ia ia e ulu mai i kumikumamalima dala ($15.)

Ka pala pala a Napoeha
Hooh. 8.

Hoopololeia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Napoeha no kona aina i helicia 36 apana 2 ma Honolulu, umi dala he kumu kuai ($10)

Ka pala pala a Kaumiki
Hooh. 9.

Hoopololeia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kaumiki no kona aina i helicia 8316 ap. 1 ma Keoneula, Honolulu, umi dala he kumu kuai ($10)

Ka pala pala a Ilae
Hooh. 10.

December 27 1852

No. 265 in King St. Honolulu, for the commutation fee of fifty dollars ($50)

Peke — The Application of Peke was read

Res. 5.

Res. 5. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Peke Kaauaeaina, for her land, claim No. 8547, in Kamakela, Honolulu, at the price of five dollars ($5)

Kamae — The Application of Kamae was read

Res. 6

Res. 6 — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kamae, for his land, claim No. 933, in Koiuiu, Honolulu, for the commutation fee of thirty seven 50/100 dollars ($37.50)

Kekuanoni — The Application of Kekuanoni

Res. 7.

Res. 7. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Kekuanoni, for his land, claim No. 1355, in Kapalua, Honolulu, upon his paying the commutation fee of fifteen dollars ($15.00)

Napoeha — The Application of Napoeha was read

Res. 8.

Res. 8. — Resolved; That an allodial title be & is hereby granted to Napoeha, for his land; claim No. 36 Part 2, in Honolulu, for the Commutation fee of ten dollars ($10.)

Kauwiki — The Application of Kauwiki was read

Res. 9.

Res. 9. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kauwiki, for his land, claim No. 8516 part. 1, in Keoneula, Honolulu, at the price of ten dollars ($10.)

Ilae — The Application of Ilae was read

Res. 10

Dekemaba 27 1852

Hoohololia; E kauwiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Ilae no kona aina ma Lahaina, Maui, ua kakiia e ka Poe koona i 1310 ia ia koi e ulu mai i waikuluu dala ($20.)

Ka palapala a Ili lauae Puumana
Hook. 11.

(Hoohololia; O na aina i kuaiia e Rev. D. B. Lyman ma Kalepaa & Makena, Puna Hawaii ia Ili 8 14/10 ia eka, ia Puumana 32 5/10 eka, e koovoieia no, eiee na kumu kuai $27.75 a me $26.50)

Ka palapala a Akahi
(Hook. 12.

(Hoohololia; O ka palapala noi a Akahi e hoololi i kona ili Ulupaalua ma Niuli, Kohala, no Kaiko ili o Kealia, Kona, Hawaii, e koopaneia a ike ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i ka nui a me ke ano o ia mau aina

Ke palapala a Pikanele
Hook. 13.

(Hoohololia; E kauwiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Pikanele no kona aina ma Kahoa, Lahaina, Maui, oia koi ke kukaua 310 o ka Poe Koona, ia ia e ulu mai i umikumamalima dala ($15.)

December 27 1852

Res. 10. Resolved; That an Allodial Title be granted to Slade for his lot of land in Lapakea, Lahaina, Maui, known as claim No. 1310 of the Lands Com. upon his paying the commutation fee of twenty dollars ($20.)

Ii & Ruamana — The Application of Ii & Ruamana was read

Res. 11.

Res. 11. Resolved; That the sales by Rev. D. B. Lyman in Kielepuna & Makena, Puna, Hawaii, to Ii of 81 4/10 acres and to Ruamana of 52 5/10 acres be and are hereby confirmed at the price of $27.75 and $26.50 respectfully.

Akahi — The Application of Akahi was read

Res. 12.

Res. 12. Resolved; That Akahi's application to swap his ili Ulupaalua in Niulii Kohala, for Kaiko ili of Kealia, Kona, Hawaii, be and is hereby postponed until the Minister of the Interior shall ascertain the quantity and quality of these lands.

Pikaaole — The Application of Pikaaole was read.

Res. 13.

Res. 13. Resolved; That an allodial title be granted to R. Pikaaole for his lands in Pahoa, Lahaina, Maui, known as claim No. 310 of the Land Com. upon his paying the commutation fee of fifteen dollars ($15.)

Januari 3 1853

Aha Ruha Malu Januari 3 1853
No ko mai ka Hē Moi Kamehameha III.
Ke Alii Kiekie Keoni Ana
Pakī A. Liholiho
Ai L. Kamehameha
Piikoi Kaeo
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

A Liki io mai ka manawa, aole nui ka
pae kaua, koe paha ae ka Hē Moi a i ka la ka la-
wai koe ae

January 3 1853

Privy Council Jan.y 3rd 1853
Present His Majesty Kamehameha III
His Highness John Young
Paki A. Liholiho
Ii L. Kamehameha
Piikoi Haalo
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

The full time having arrived & there not being a quorum His Majesty adjourned the meeting till next monday.

Januari 10 1853

Aleakuka Malu Jan.y 10 1853
Noho mai la Mr. Young
Pahi — Wyllie
L. Kamehameha — A. Likoliho
Piikoi — Namakeha
Kaalelea — Kaeo
Kapaakea — Koptuns
Judd — Armstrong
Ua kukakukia ka pule
No ka mai o Andrews ua koonohoia Mr. Wyllie i kakauolelo
Ei ka Olelo i koohoboia
Hook. 1.
Ke ae aku nei kela aha i ka koonohoia ana o Kekela i Kahu kula no ka apana aha o ka motu Juna o Oahu
Hoakaka mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka hiki ana mai o Mr. Perrin; — a me kona kamailio pu me ia i ka la komakolu, pili no ia i ke kani pu ana; a me na mea i aoia i ke kapena o ka Motu o Brilliant ka inoa, eholo no ia i ka po eono, a ma ia manawa ona a na ona eae e lana ana ka manao, ua koi mai paha ke Komisina me ka manao olualua no. Hoakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie i ke ano o ka palapala a Mr. Elderedge o ka la 20 o Dekemaba.

Aleila, kuli kona manao i kekahi olelo a Mr. Jen Eyck ma na Kuhina o Amer. Kuiv, ua oleloia mahila, he kuikahi koolilo i ko Amerika Kuiwia, a i-mea e maopopo ai ka wahahee, kela kulu oia i ka palapala a laua me Mr. Severance i ka la 31 o Maraki 1851.

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, i kona manao o ka palapala i kopeia, ua maopopo ma kana; aha,

January 10 1853

Privy Council Jan.y 10 1853
Present Mr. Young

Paki	Wyllie
L. Kaaneheamoku	A. Likelike
Piikoi	Namakeha
Haalelea	Paeo
Kapaakea	Hopkins
Judd	Armstrong

Prayers were read as usual
Mr. Andrews being sick Mr. Wyllie was appointed to take the minutes
The following resolution was passed.

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Kekela &c. Inspector

Resolved, That this council approves of the appointment of Kekela, to the office of School inspector for the fourth district of the Island of Oahu.

Mr. Wyllie Mr. Perrin &c.

Mr. Wyllie made known the arrival of Mr. Perrin; – the conversation with him on Saturday the 8th preliminary to an agreement about the exchange of salutes; the instructions of the Commander of the "Boilliant" to said on Saturday and other circumstances leading him to hope that the Commissioner had come with friendly instructions & intentions. Mr. Wyllie made known the purport of Mr. Eldredge's Despatch of the 2no December.

Despatch of Mr. Eldredge

Statements of Den Eyck

He then adverted to certain statements made by Mr. Den Eyck in the papers of the United States affirming that a Treaty of cession to the United States existed; and to show the falsehood of these statements, begged & obtained leave to read the original document drawn up between him and Mr. Severance, on the 31st of March 1851

Mr. Wyllie stated that he considered the document ~~copied from~~ copied above, upon its own terms, but still

Januari 10 1853

ina e pukka mai kekaki pilikia e like me ka mea i ma-
nao ia, aka no oia e ike i ka manao o na 'lii

O ka manao nui ua like no ia me ko mamua i Maraki i hula aha
A o ka Olelo ae like me Mr. Severance, eia ka mea i hookoia

Hook. 2.

Hookoia; Eia ka manao o keia Aha, aole e pono
ke koole aku i kekahi mea i olelo ia no ka Olelo kuikahi
koolilo iwaena o ko Amerika Komisina a me keia Aupuni.
A ua hanohaia ke Kukina o ko na aina i kana pala pala
ana me ke Kanikele o Perani, aole e ae aole e koole i ua
Olelo kuikahi la. Penei ka olelo ana, he mea aupuni kua
aole ae e olelo malaila

Waiho mai la Mr. Wyllie i mua o ka Aha i ka Olelo
kuikahi i koopaa ia me ko Bremen me ka manao o na aoao
elua e kookomo i ka Palapala no ka koololi, a no ka koo-
loli ana o na duti, e ae ia no he 12 malama aole 8 e like
me ia me ko Hamburgh.

A mahope o ke kuka ana ua ae like ia aole e
ole, e kana like me ko Bremen a me ko Hamburgh.

Ekelukelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a
A. Likoliko no ka ili o Lunakoi; Penei i kookoia

Hook. 3.

Hookoia; Ua aia ke Kukina Kalaiaina e
kaawi i ka palapala ano alodia ia A. Likoliko no ka ili o
Lunakoi, ma Kahaluu, Koolauloko, ua manaoia 85/ eka
ia ia no e ulu i kookahi alaka pahuhi ka eka

Koopaneia ai ka Poakahi

January 10 1853.

were any sudden emergency to arise, such as was then contemplated He wished to know what would be the views of the Chiefs.

Gen. Opinion

The general opinion was the same as had been declared on March ~~21st~~ last, in regard to the agreement with Mr. Severance, the following Resolution was passed

Res. 2

Res. 2.

Resolved; that in the opinion of this Council, it is unwise to make a public denial of any statements that have been made to the effect that a Treaty of Cession had been made between the U. S. Commissioner and this Government. And that the Minister of Foreign Affairs be commanded in his communications with the Consul of France, not to affirm or deny the existence of any such Treaty. The reply is to be, this is a state question upon which I cannot speak.

Treaty with Bremen

Mr. Wyllie laid before the Council the ratified Treaty with Bremen and the wish of the Parties to have it inserted in the Protocol of exchange that in case of any change of the duties they should be allowed 12 months, in place of 8 as had been allowed to Hamburgh

After some discussion it was agreed that no intention existed in the Government to grant less to Bremen than to Hamburgh.

Liholiho

Mr. Armstrong brought forward the Letter of Lieut. Gen. Prince Liholiho applying for the Ili of Luukoi. The following Resolution was passed.

Res. 3

Res. 3

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be & the same is authorized to grant a title in fee simple to A. Liholiho, for the ili Luukoi, in Kahalaa, Koolaupoko supposed to contain 86½ acres, on his paying for the same at the rate of one dollar per acre. Adj.d till Monday next.

Ianuari 17 1853

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kuhii Keoni Ana
Paki Kapaakea
Kanaina Mr. Wyllie
Ii , Judd
Piikoi , Lee
Kaeo Bates
Lorrin Andrews Kahanuolelo
Ua helu helu ia ka ʻaha
Ua helu helu ka Mooolelo a ua aahonoia
Laue mai la Mr. Wyllii i ka olelo kuikahi
me ko Bremen. O ka haawi aku i ke Alii i kauia ko-
na inoa, ua koopaneia
Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi
a Henry Dornton, i kooemi iho i kona koopaʻi no ka
laʻe malu i ka oaoa, ua haawiia ia Mr. Young nana
no e haawi i ka Moi e hana manuahi o kona manao.
Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a W. C.
Farwell
Kooh. 1
Hoohoiia; O ke kuauau ana o ka aina ia W.
C. Farwell i ka la 28 o Mawaki 1851 ma Hilo i kapaia o Ma-
dama lamaiki ame Laimi, e koopaʻi ia, aole oia i uku
mai i ka dala koikoi no ia aina.
Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi aina
a Maluhu ame Kalaikoa ame Pali ma Lanai
Kooh. 2.
Hoohoiia; Ua aeia i ka Poe Koona e haawi
i na palapala ano alodio ia Pali (Kuleana helua 10530)
ia Kalaikoa ame Maluhu (Kul. helua 6846) oia na aina
i anaia e Asa, penei ka nui o kela ame keia 4 1/2 eka
7 3/4 eka a 9 o eka
Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a Kaau-
maiwa, Kaao kauia ame Kuhialoiona ua na aina
Kooh. 3.
Hoohoiia; ua aeia i ka poe koona

January 17 1853

Present His Highness John Young
Paki Kapaakea
Kanaina Mr. Wyllie
Ii Judd
Piikoi Lee
Kaeo Bates
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

(Treaty with Bremen) Mr. Wyllie presented the Treaty with Bremen. Its presentation to the King for his signature was postponed.

Pet. of H. Downton Mr. Lee read a petition of Henry Downton for a remission of his fine for smuggling. It was referred, by vote, to Mr. Young to give to the King for his ~~signature~~ pleasure.

W.C. Farwell Mr. Lee brought up the case of ~~W.~~ W.C. Farwell

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved; That the sale to W. C. Farwell of the 28th March 1851 of the lands in Hilo called Malamalamaiki & Laimi, be and is hereby annulled, he never having paid the first dollar for the same

Mululu, Kalaikoa & Pali Mr. Lee read the applications of Mululu & Kalaikoa & Pali for lands on Lanai

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That the Land commission be and is hereby authorized to award Fee simple Titles to Pali (claim No. 10630) Kalaikoa & Mululu (No. 6846) as surveyed by Asa, containing respectively 112 3/4 75 1/4 and 90 acres

Kaaumaiwa Kaaokaula Mr. Lee also read the application of Kaaumaiwa, Kaaokaula and Kukalolona for lands.

Res. 3

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Land commission be and is

Januari 17 1853.

e nearui aku i na jala jala ano alodio ia Kaau-
maiwi, ia Kaaokaula a me Kukaloiona no ko laku
kuleana ma na aina Mujeuni ma Lanai, aole nae
i hookomo ma ka moo o Lanai, ua mao jopo koi ka
poe kamaaina lakou, a ke poe, iono noi, a hoouna
mai i ka lakou jala jala kuleana

Ua kakau ia mai la Mr. Lee i kekahi kauoa
nui, o na alanui ma Kauaui a me na wahi pili i
Honolulu

Hook. 4.

Hoohaloia; Coe Kukina Kalaiaina, o Mr.
Lee a me Mr. Si, e like lakou i komite me ka mana e
hookumalima, e kuai i na aina ke pono i na alanui
ma Honolulu a puni ae ma ke kumu kuololi, a e haka-
ia mai ma keia aka na jala jala kuleana

Eia koi ka mea i koto

Hook. 5.

Hoohaloia; E. hookiaia o Wm. P. Alexander
Wm. C. Lee a me P. Nahaolelua i komite no Lahaina
me ka mana i olelo ia maluna, a ma ia wahi i noiia
ua dala, na lakou e koakaka i na dala ukiu e lawa
no ka aina

Ka jala jala a Timoteo

Hook. 6.

Hoohaloia; E kauaviia ka jala jala ano alodio
ia Timoteo Keaweiwi no kona kuleana i kelia 312
o jeana 4 ma Ahiaiole, Lahaina, ia ia no e hookaa
mai i iwakalua kumamalima dala no ko ke Aupuni
kuleana malaila

January 17 1853

hereby authorized to award Fee simple Titles to Kaauwaiwa, Kaaohaula and Kukalolona for their claims on Government lands on Lanai, though not in the list of received claims for that island, it appearing that they are real settlers and worthy men who state that their claims were duly forwarded.

Laying out roads

Mr. Lee mentioned as an important business the laying out the roads in Nuuanu & neighborhood of of Honolulu

Res. 4

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior, Judge Lee and Judge Ii be a committee with full powers to bargain & settle for the lands necessary in laying out roads in or near Honolulu upon the principle of commutation or exchange, and that Patents be made out accordingly to be submitted to this Council for approval.

Roads for Lahaina

The following Resolution also passed

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That Wm. P. Alexander, Wm. L. Lee and P. Nahaolelua be a committee for Lahaina with the above powers, and in cases where money is demanded to report the lowest sum for which the land is attainable.

Tim. Kearsewi

The application of Timoteo was read.

Res. 6.

Res. 6. Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Timoteo Kearsewi, for his land claim No. 312 apana 4 in Ahiaiole, Lahaina, upon his paying twenty five dollars for the Govt. rights therein.

Januari 31 1833

Ahakuka Malu Jan.i 31 1833
Noho mai la ka Moi o Kamehameha III
Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Namakeha
Keliuanaoa	Mr. Armstrong
Kanaina	Mr. Wyllie
Kaeo	Mr. Judd
Ii	Mr. Bates

Lorrin Andrews Kahaulelo
Ua helukelukia ka pule
Ua helukelukia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia
Eia ka mea i holo no Mr. Downton [E nana i ka mookelo hope]

Hooh. 1.

Hoohololia; Eia ka manao o ka poe Ahakuka i ka Moi; mai hoolohe i ka noiana a Henry Dawton no ka hoopau ana i kona hoopai i hoopaiia no ka hoopau malu ana i ka mea ona, i ~~ka~~ lawelia mai i keia la

Ae mai la ka Moi ia Mr. Wyllie e wai ho mai imua o keia aha i kekahi mau palapala i loaa na Mr. Perrin mai, a ua ike e no ia i ke ano ma ke Kuhina

Eia ua mau palapala la

1. Ka Mr. Perrin Palapala Hel. 3 o Jan. 26 ~~85~~
2. Ka Mr. Perrin Pal. hookohu na Louis Napoleon
3. Ka Mr. Perrin Palapala Hel. 4 o Jan. 26
4. O ke kope o ka Mr Perrin Olelo i ka Moi no ka la a-
hopo a me ka Olelo pane aku
Helukelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia Olelo hookolo

Hooh. 2.

Hoohololia; Pea ae keia keia Aha i ka mea i kohaia e ke Kuhina Aopalapala o P. Nahaolelua i kekahi o ka poe kahu no ke Kulanui ma Lahainaluna, i mea hoi pani i ka hala o John Young Kanehoa i make

Privy Council Jan.y 31 1853
Present, His Majesty Kamehameha III
His Highness John Young
Paki — Namakeha
Keliuanaoa — Mr. Armstrong
Kanaina — Mr. Wyllie
Kaeo — Mr. Judd
Ii — Mr. Bates
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved.

Downton

The following resolution was passed respecting Mr. Downton [See min. last meet.]

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved, That the Privy Council advise His Majesty not to grant the prayer of the petition of Mr. Downton for the remission of a fine imposed on him for smuggling, this day presented

Doc. of Mr. Perrin

Mr. Wyllie begged leave the King's leave to lay before the Council certain documents received from Monsieur Perrin, that he was already cognizant of through the Keikina.

Documents

The documents were the following Viz.
1st. Mr. Perrin's despatch No. 3 of 26 Jan.y
2nd. Mr. Perrins credentials from Prince Louis Napoleon
3rd. Mr. Perrin's Despatch No. 4 of 29 Jan.y
4th. The official copy of Mr. Perrin's Address intended for the King tomorrow, with reply.

Nahaolelua Res. 2.

Mr. Armstrong proposed the following Resolution

Res. 2

Resolved, That this Council approve of the nomination by the King's Minister of Public Instruction of P. Nahaolelua as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Seminary at Lahainaluna in place of J. G. Kanehoa deceased

Januari 31 1853

Hook. 3.

Hoohololia; Ke ae aku nei keia Aha i ke kohola mau e ke Kuhina Aupelapala ia Edward Baily i Kahu kula no kela Apana 2 o Maui, noe ae la no ia mau Waihee a i Maalea; Oka lilo ana hoi o S. W. Kahele i Kahu kula na Apana 3 o Kauai e pii ni i ka hale o Nawahineelua i hoopauia

Eia ka mea i holo no ka Luna Kanawai Kaapuni no Maui

Hook. 4.

Hoohololia; E kohola o S. M. Kamehameha i Luna Kanawai Kaapuni no Maui e pane i ka hale o Nahaolelua, oia ka manao kahea o Mr. Lee

Eia na Aina kuai i hoohololia

Hook. 5.

Hoohololia; O keia mau kuai aina a Mr. Fuller ma Kona, Hawaii e aeia no

Eia na Aina kuai i hoohololia

Hook. 6.

Hoohololia; O keia mau kuai aina ma Maui Kikina a Mr. J. Gower, e aeia no

—

ma Molokai

Eia hoi na aina i kuaiia, ua aeia no

Hook. 7.

January 31 1853

Res. 2
E. Bailey
School Inspector

Res. 3.

Resolved; That this Council approves of the nomination ~~of~~ by the King's Minister of Public Instruction, of the appointment of Edward Bailey, as School Inspector of that part of District 2nd of Maui, which lies from Waikee to Maalea bay;

J. W. Kahele
Sc. Insp. Kauai

also J. W. Kahele as School Inspector for 3rd District on Kauai in place of Nawahineelua resigned

Circuit Judge

The following resolution respecting a circuit judge for Maui was passed

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the appointment of Circuit Judge for Maui be conferred upon S. M. Kamakau in place of Nahaolelua as by the written recommendation of Judge Lee.

Lands, Kona, Hi.

The following Land sales were confirmed

Res. 5.

Res. 5

Resolved; That the following sales by M~~r~~. F. Fuller in Kona, Hawaii be & are hereby confirmed.

Nakaewaa	3½ acres	in Alikahi	@	$0. 37½
Kuai	31	"	"	.50
Kamakakaiona	57 4/10	"	" & Keekee	37½
J. N. Davis	70	"	Honalo	1. 00

Maui lands

The following sales were also confirmed

Res. 6.

Res 6.

Resolved; That the following sales of land on East Maui by J. Gower be & are hereby confirmed

J. Reed & G. B. Norton	29¼ acres	in Honokala & Kolaua	@	$1.25
Kekahuna	45/100	" Papaaea / Hamakualoa		36.00
"	100	"		.75
Piko	15	"	"	1.00
Kawaha	5	Honokala		1.25

Molokai

The following Sales were also approved on Molokai.

Res. 7.

Res. 7.

Januari 31 1853

Hook. 7.

Hoohololia; O Keia mau aina kuai ma Molokai a Rev. S. G. Dwight, eae ia no

Ua kukulu ia ka pa lapala noi aina a D. McBride, a ua hoohololia penei

Hook. 8.

Hoohololia; O ka pala pala o Duncan McBride e hoolimalima aina ma Kaoke, Hamakua, Hawaii, e aeia no. 400 eka $50 ma ka makahiki no na makahiki he kanalima

O keia manawa pu ka mai o Kaalelea

Ua kukulu ia ka pala pala kou, a ua hoopaneia a na ke Kanawahine e nana i ke kuai aina o Kekaha

O ka pala pala a J. Robinson ma e kuai i kanawahi ma kahakai, hoopaneia a koi mai Mr. Lee

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Young i ke ano o ko Daniela Si aina, a ua hoohololia penei

Hook. 9.

Hoohololia; No na mea i olelo ia e Kalloi, o kona manao no ia, i ke kalai aina i na aina, e kaawi ia D. Si no Maui, i Kuelo ma Hamakua a me Kahulepo ma Lahaina a lilo no i ke Aupuni o Kalulu nea Lanai; aka, ua koinaka ma ia manawa, a ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalai aina .

January 31 1853

Res. 7

Res. 7. Resolved; That the following sales of lands on Molokai by Rev. S. E. Dwight, heard are hereby confirmed

Kalemake	1 acre in	Punkoi	@ $7.50
Pahee	5 7/8 "	" 3	91.00
Kekaele	18 "	Ahaino	26.63
Kiekiei	1/8 "	Kenewelet Olua	33.00
Kahioe	2/10 "	"	6.00
J. & C. Kaffard	37/100	Punkoo	28.12
D. Nakela	17 50/100	Ponuohua 1	33.75
Kuhela	5 79/100	Punkoo 3	30.00

Mc Boide Mr. D. Mc. Boide's application was read and the following was read

Res. 8

Res. 8. Resolved; That the Application of Duncan Mc Boide to lease 400 acres of lands in Keoke, Hamakua, Hawaii, be and is hereby granted at the ~~rate~~ rental of $50. per year for fifty years.

Kaalelea came in at this time

Ap. postponed The next application was read but postponed for the Secretary to examine the price of Kekaha's purchase

J. Robinson ma An application by J. Robinson & Co. to purchase Chase certain lots on the beach, was, by vote, postponed till the return of Mr. Lee.

D. Si Mr. Young explained the circumstances of the lands of Daniela Si when the following was passed

Res. 9.

Res. 9. Resolved; That in view of the statements of his Majesty, that it was his intention originally to have the division of lands made, between Daniela Si of Maui Kuelo in Hamakua & Nakelepo in Lahaina and the Government Kalulu on Lanai, but that the matter was forgotten at the time, the Minister of the Interior

Januari 31 1853

e hoopono pono i ka makele ainea mamuli o ia manao.

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Young, he komite ia i wahi hou no ka hoolilna

Ua helu helu ia ka pala pala noi aina a Mr. Baldwin no Lahaina

Hook. 10.

Hoholoia; Ua aie i ke Kuhina Kalai-aina e kaawi i ka pala pala ano alodio ia D. Baldwin, no ke kona o na aina o Moalii ma Lahaina, Maui, aia hookaa mai ia i $5 pahaki ka eka.

January 31 1853.

is authorized to correct the decision on records accordingly

Mr. Young one of a committee reported a place for a burying ground

Mr. Baldwin's application for land at Lahaina was read

Res. 10.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a title in fee simple to D. Baldwin, for the remaining portions of Moalii, in Lahaina, Maui, on his paying for the same at the rate of $5- per acre

Feberuari 7. 1853

Ahaturka Malu i Feberuari 7 1853
Noho mau la Ka Moi Kamehameha III
Ka Mea Kuokoa Keoni Ana

Paki	L. Kamehameha
Keauanoa	A. Likelike
Kanaina	Armstrong
Kaeo	Wyllie
Si	Judd
Piikoi	Bates
Namakeha	Hopkins

Lorrin Andrews Kakaualelo

Ua kelukeluia ka pule
Ua kelukeluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia
Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, aole ana mea e
hoakaka ka mai imua o ka Ahaturka no ke na aina e,
no ke Perani walenu. E hoomakaukau ana Mr. Perrin
ke Komisina Perani i Olelo kuikahi, a e lilo paha ia
i mea e olelo ae na aoao elua

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i kakahi mau pala-
pala, a kelukelu a hoakaka ae la i na mea i kanaka no
ka lawe leta ana, a makepe iho

Hooh. 1.

Hoohololia; Ua kaa ka palapala a Mr. Castle
o ka la 17 o Januari me ke aloha aku o ko ka Moi au-
juni me ka ae aku hoi i ka mea i kanaka no ka lawe
leta ana, manuli hoi o ke kuhina lawe leta o Amerika
Huipuia, i kakauia i ka la 15 o Okakoba i hala aku la me
ka manao hoi o Mr. Castle i kana palapala pane aku
o ia malama no

Kelukelu ae la Mr. Hopkins i keia olelo

Hooh. 2.

Hoohololia; E kauoha ia ke Kakaualelo e
kakau ma na buke o keia Ahaturka; penei a,

February 4 1853

Privy Council Feb. 4. 1853
Present His Majesty Kamehameha III
His Highness John Young
Kekii — L. Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa — A. Liholiho
Kanaina — Mr. Armstrong
Kaeo — " Wyllie
Ii — " Judd
Piikoi — " Bates
Namakeha — " Hopkins
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Wyllie — Foreign Affairs

Mr. Wyllie stated that he heed nothing to bring before the Privy Council relating to Foreign nations except with France. Mr. Perrin, the Commissioner from France was about to prepare a treaty & he hoped it would be done to the satisfaction of the parties

Perrin

Postal Arrangements

Mr. Wyllie produced some documents and read some explanations of what had been done with regard to postal arrangements. After which passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1

Resolved; That Mr. Castle's letter of the 1st January be acknowledged with the thanks of the King's Government and the approval of the international Postal arrangements as proposed in the letter of the Post-Master General of the U. States of the 15th of October last, with the suggestions made by Mr. Castle in his reply of the same month.

King's land at Waikiki, Kauai

Mr. Hopkins introduced the following Resolution

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Secretary be directed to make it matter of record in the books of this Privy

Feberuari 9. 1853.

o ka aina i koolimalimaia e Mr. Thomas Brown ma Wailua i ka Mokupuni o Kauai, o ka waiwai no ia o ka Mor, a ia ia no na uku mahakiki a pau e koo-kaaia, ua koopaa ke Alii nona ilo i ka Ahupuaa o Wailua, o kona waiwai ponoi no ia, i ka wa i juuna-weia na aina o ke aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Mr. Foley i ka Mea Hi dute, e noi ana, i ole he dute na na lio wahine ana i lawe mai i mau kumulau, a na koohokoia, penei,

Hook. 3.

Hoohokoia; E koopaia ka dute he $26.75 maluna o na lio elua i laweia mai e W. H. Foley i mau kumulau manuele o kana palapala o ka la 1, o Feberuari

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a kekahi poe noi i ano alodio no ke kakau aina ma Maui

Hook. 4.

Hoohokoia; E aeia i ka kuai aina o J. D. Gower ma Hamakua loa, Maui

Ua heluhelu ia ka palapala a Aii Hook. 5.

Hoohokoia; E kauoia ka palapala alodio ia Aii no kona ekta aina he 160 ma Kokeilo, Kula, Maui, elua dala pukahi ka ekta

Ka palapala a Kauwea

Hoo. 6.

Hoohokoia; E kauoia ka palapala alodio ia Kauwa no kona aina, i heluia 1853 o ka poe hoona .

February 7 1853

Council, that the land leased to Mr. Thomas Brown and situated in Waiakea, Island of Hawaii, is the property of his majesty, to whom all rents accruing are payable, the King having reserved the Ahupuaa of Waiakea as his private property at the divisions of the lands made with the Govt.

Mr. Foley duty on mares

Mr. Armstrong reads a letter from Mr. Foley to the Collector General of Customs requesting that the duty on some Mares which he had imported might be remitted, on which Resolved

Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved; That the sum of $26.75 duties upon two mares imported by W. H. Foley for breeding, be remitted, as per his application of Feb. 1.

Several persons on Maui

Mr. Armstrong reads the application of several persons on Maui for Allodial titles

Res. 4.

Res. 4

Resolved; That the following sales of lands in Hamakualoa, Maui; by J. P. Power, be and are hereby confirmed

Kahiwahie	88 Acres	in Puolua @	.90	per acre
Keoho & Makee	126 "	Kolawa & Honokala "	1.25	"
Mehe	6 3/3 "	" " "	1.25	
Kaiewe	39 9/100 "	[lois] Kanehoi	23.	
Papaiakea	14/100 "	Keopi, ili i Puolua	10.	

Awi

The Application of Awi was read

Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Awi for 160 acres of lands in Koheilo, Kula, Maui, at the price of two dollars per acre.

Hawea

The Application of Hawea was read.

Res. 6

Res. 6.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Hawea for her lands, claim No. 1353,

Ieberuari 7. 1853

ma Auwaiolimu a me Kaahaukukui, Honolulu, umikumamalima dala ka uku ($15.)

Ka palapala a Kalawaia.

Hook. 7.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Lawaia no kona aina i kuleia 949, ma Auwaiolimu, Honolulu, kanakolu kumamakolu dala ka uku ($33.)

Ka palapala a Kauhema

Hook. 8.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kauhema no kona aina ma Kaululwela, Honolulu, oia ke kuleana i kuleia 7179 e ka Poe Hoona, ia ia e uku mai i waikalua kumamalima dala

Ka palapala a Pouhiwa

Hook. 9.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Pouhiwa no kona kuleana i kuleia 2145 ma Kaululwela, Honolulu, kanakolu kumamalima dala ka uku ($35.)

Ka palapala a Kaia

Hook. 10.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kaia no kona kuleana i kuleia 3685 ma Kawelo & Auwaiolimu, Honolulu, iwakalua dala ka uku

Ka palapala a Kauhiokalani

Hook. 11.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kauhiokalani no kona aina i kuleia 5047 ma Kuunui 2. Honolulu ia ia e uku mai i ka hapaha o ke kumu kuai i manaoia

in Auwaiolimue and Kaakaeluluu, Honolulu, at the price of fifteen dollars ($15.)

Kalawaia — The Application of Kalawaia was read

Res. 7.

Res. 7. — Resolved, That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Lawaia, for his land claim No. 9[illegible]9, in Auwaiolimue, Honolulu, at the price of Thirty three dollars ($33.)

Kaukema — The Application of Kaukema was read

Res. 8.

Res. 8. — Resolved, That an allodial title be granted to Kaukema for his lot in Kauluwela, Honolulu, known as claim No. 7179 of the Land Commission, upon his paying the commutation fee of twenty five dollars.

Kouhiwa — The Application of Kouhiwa was read

Res. 9.

Res. 9. — Resolved, That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kouhiwa for his land, claim No. 2145, in Kauluwela, Honolulu, at the price of Thirty five dollars ($35.)

Kaia — The Application of Kaia, was read

Res. 10.

Res. 10 — Resolved, That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kaia, for his land, claim No. 3685-B. in Kawelo and Auwaiolimue, Honolulu, at the price of twenty dollars.

Kaukiokalani — The Application of Kaukiokalani was read

Res. 11.

Res. 11. — Resolved, That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kaukiokalani, for his land, claim No. 5047, in Puunui 2nd. Honolulu, upon his paying one fourth of the appraised value

Pebruari 7. 1853

Na palapala a Namokuelua.
Hoolaha Kook. 12.

Hoohololoia; Ehaawiia na palapala ano aloelo ia Namokuelua no kona kuleana i kelelia 3149 ma Kaawaloa, he umi kumamalua dala na uku a me na kapalua (#12.50)

Na palapala a Namaau
Kook. 13.

Hoohololoia; Ehaawiia na palapala ano aloelo ia Namaau no kona kuleana i kelelia 250 ma ke ala Kotela, ma Honolulu, iwakalua kumamalima dala na uku (#25.)

Na palapala a Kaehu.
Kook. 14.

Hoohololoia; Ehaawiia na palapala ano aloelo ia Kaehu no kona kuleana i kelelia 669 B. ma Kaalaalalo, Honolulu, he umi kumamalua dala a me na kapalua na uku (#12.50)

Na palapala a Antonio Manuel
Kook. 15.

Hoohololoia; Ehaawiia na palapala ano aloelo ia Antonio Manuela no kona kuleana i kelelia 100 ma Puuna, Honolulu, umi dala na uku

Na palapala a Kahina
Kook. 16

Hoohololoia; Ehaawiia na palapala ano aloelo ia Kahina no kona kuleana i kelelia 6911 ma Puehehuiki, Lahaina, elua dala a me na kapalua na uku (#2.50)

February 7. 1853

Namoku'eha

The Application of Namoku'eha was read

Res. 12.

Res. 12.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Namoku'eha for his land claim No. 3149, in Kewalo at the price of twelve 50/100 dollars ($12.50)

Namaau

The Application of Namaau was read

Res. 13.

Res. 13

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Namaau for his land, claim No. 250 in Hotel street Honolulu, at the price of twenty five dollars ($25)

Kaehu

The Application of J. W. Kaehu was read

Res. 14.

Res. 14

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to J. W. Kaehu for his land, claim No. 669 B. in Kaalaalalo, Honolulu at the price of twelve 50/100 dollars ($12.50)

A. Manuel

The Application of Antonio Manuel was read

Res. 15.

Res. 15

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Antonio Manuel for his lot of land, claim No. 100, in Puiua, Honolulu, at the price of ten dollars.

Kahina

The Application of Kahina was read

Res. 16

Res. 16.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kahina, for his land, claim No. 6911, in Puehehuiki, Lahaina, at the price of two 1/2 dollars ($2.50)

Feberuari 14 1853

Aha Ruke Malu Feb. 14 1853
Noho mai la Ka Mea Keiki Keoni Ana

Labi	Lo Kamehameha
Keluanaoa	A. Liholiho
Kanaina	Mr. Armstrong
Ii	" Wyllie
Piikoi	" Judd
Namahoka	

Lorrin Andrews Kahaulelo

Helu helu ae la ka pule

Helu helu ia ka Moolelo a ua a Jonoia

Olelo mai la o Kanaina i Kekahi mea no kekahi aina ma Kamoke no Kalama ia no ka Moi wahine, aole nae mea i koohaloia

Helu helu ae Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi aloelo a Kahula

Hooh. 1.

Koohaloia; E haawi ia ka palapala ano aloelo ia Kahula no kona kuleana i kelewa 6232 ma Kealeo, Honolulu, iwakalua dala ke kumu kuai ($20)

Ka palapala a Kaha

Hooh. 2.

Koohaloia; E haawi ia ka palapala ano aloelo ia Kaha no kona kuleana i kelewa 1556 ma Kealoa a ma Aumaiolimu, Honolulu, iwakalua dala ke kumu kuai ($20)

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a E. Virginius ka malama mohu o ke Kiaha o Jaquelin ka inoa i koopaia kona koopai $1000 no ke kuaiana i ka gini kue i ke kanawai, o ka palapala koia Mr Harris

Hooh 3.

Koohaloia; E ia ka manao haahaa aku o o keia aha i ka Moi, i koomeia ka koopaia ana

February 14. 1853

Privy Council Feb. 14. 1853
Present His Highness John Young
Paki — L. Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa — A. Likelike
Kanaina — Mr. Armstrong
Ii — " Wyllie
Piikoi — " Judd
Namakeha

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Kanaina — Kanaina made some statements relative to land of Kalama some land at Kaneohe belonging to the Queen, but no order was taken

Kekuela — Mr. Armstrong read the application of Kekuela

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kekuela for his land, claim No. 6252 in Waiakea, Honolulu, at the price of twenty dollars ($20.)

Keika — The application of Keika was read

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted Keika for his land, claim No. 1556, in Kewalo & Auwaiolimu Honolulu, at the price of twenty dollars. ($20.)

E. Virginius — Mr. Armstrong read the Petition of E. Virginius Mate of the Hollands Brig Jaqueline, for the remission of his fine of $1000 for selling Gin contrary to law, also Mr. Harris' letter, on which

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved; That this Council respectfully recommends to His Majesty, to remit one half of the

o na dala 1000 i kaueia malaena o Mr. Virginius no kona kai ana i ke kanawai no ke kaua mahu ana i ka waiwai, manuahoi o kana pala pala o keia la.

Kai mai la Mr. Wyllie i ke aha mea no ka mai puu liilii, a hele koke koi i keia mau olelo hoohelo i kookoloia ae la

Hoohelo 4.

Kookoloia; No ka mea, aneane lilii koke mai pala ka ka mai puu puu liilii i keia pae aina, he pono e kokoia ke komite, koakahi no, e kuka pu me na kanaka lapaau e noho nei ma Honolulu, a e koaka-ka koke mai, ma keia manawa; Penei,

1. O ka mea ke pono i ka pale ana, aole e lilii mai pela mai

2. O ka mea ke pono loa koi i ka koomakaua-kau ana i na kanaka, e koemiia ka make nui o ia mai, ke lilii mai

Kookoloia; A, na ia komite koi e koke-mai ma ka pala pala i ko laua manao, me ka emo ole no i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, a ia ia no e koonuiaku i ka pae kuka Mahu no ka pilikia mahope o ka loaa ana ka laua pala pala

Ua kokoia Mr. Judd i ua komite la

fine of $1000, imposed upon Mr. Virgineus, for a breach of the revenue laws, as stated in his Petition of this date

Mr. Wyllie Mal-pulpum

Mr. Wyllie made some statements relative to the small pox & read the following resolutions which passed

Res. 4—

Res. 4.

Resolved; That whereas there is immediate danger of the introduction of the small pox into these islands, a committee of one be appointed & confer with the Physicians resident in Honolulu, & report with the least possible delay, upon the following points Viz.

1. The best means to be adopted & prevent the introduction

2. The best and the most prompt means of so preparing the population generally, as to mitigate the ravages of the disease, when it may be introduced.

Resolved; That the said Committee be requested to report in writing with the least possible delay to the Minister of the Interior, who is to call a Privy Council of emergency, so soon as possible, after the receipt of that report

Mr. Judd was appointed that Committee

Feberuari 15 1853

Hakuka no ka Pilikia
Hakuka Malu Feb. 15 1853
Noho mai la Ka Mea Pikiki Keoni Ana
Paki Kaululea
Kekuanaoa L. Kamehameha
Kanaina A. Liholiho
Ii Mr. Armstrong
Piikoi , Wyllie
Namakeha , Judd
Lorrin Andrews Kahaulelo
Ua helu helu ka pule
Helu helu ka moolelo a ua aponoia
Hai mai la Mr. Young i ka ae ana mai
o ka Moi i ka manao o ka poe Hakuka o ineheinei
no ka pala pala ana a ka malama mokuu o ke Kialua o
Jaqueline
Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pala pala
a ka poe Komite o ineheinei, me ka manao kahaau o ka poe ka-
huna lapaau o Honolulu, Eia na mea i hookoloia

Hook. 1.

Hookoloia; E koho loia Mr. Armstrong i Komi
te e hoopunopuno i ke koo ana no ka mai puu puu bipi ma
kela wahi keia wahi a puni keia pae aina a e hoakaka
mai i keia aha

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia; E lilo o Mr. Judd i Komite e
ae ae i kanawahi ~~mau~~ kupuna, me ka ae mai o na kahu
na, no ka hale mai, me ke ~~ano~~ o ia mea, a me ka nui
o na dala e lilo, a e hoakaka mai i keia aha, i paa wawe
ia me ka emo ole

February 15 1853

Meeting of Urgency
Privy Council Feb. 15 1853
Present His Highness John Young
Paki — Haalelea
Kekuanaoa — L. Kamehameha
Kanaina — A. Liholiho
Ii — Mr. Armstrong
Kinau — " Wyllie
Namahana — " Judd
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Young's Report

Mr. Young reported verbally that the King was pleased to follow the advice of the Privy Council of yesterday respecting the petition of the Mate of the Dutch Brig Jacqueline

Report of Com. & Opinion of Physicians

Mr. Armstrong read the report of the committee of yesterday together with the written opinions of the Physicians of Honolulu. Whereon the following resolutions were passed.

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved, That Mr. Armstrong is appointed a committee to superintend the process of Vaccination generally throughout the islands and report its progress to this Council

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved, That Mr. Judd is appointed a committee to select, with what medical advice he can obtain, a proper site, for a quarantine house, to prepare a plan, and an estimate of the expence, to report the same to this council in order that the same may be erected with the least possible delay

February 15 1833

Helichelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i Ka jea-
la jala mor a Ketaunonohi i ano alodio no Kona aina
Hoohl. 3.

Hoohololoia; E haawiia Ka jeula jala ano a-
lodio ia Mr. Ketaunonohi no Kona kuleana aina e
helelia 1833 apana 2. ma Kelauea a me Ilihahi, Ke-
hekina, Kana Kolu dala Ke kumu ($30.)

February 15 1853

Kekauonohi

Mr. Armstrong read the application of Kekauonohi for an allodial title to land

Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved, That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to M. Kekauonohi for her lands, claim No. 1853 Part 2. in Kelauea & Mikahi, Lahaina, at the price of thirty dollars ($30.)

February 21 1853

Ahekuka Molu Feb. 21 1853
Noho mai la ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana
Laki Mr. Armstrong
Kekuanaoa " Wyllie
Kaneeina " Judd
Keeo Hopkins
Liholiho

Lorin Andrews Kakauolelo
Helehelenia ka pule
Helehelenia ka Mookolelo a ua aponoia
Mr. Judd, he Komite, koike mai la ia i ko
ka manao kakau no kauwahi o ka poe mai pumpuu
a me na dala lilo. Puka iho la no me ka oiaioiniau, a
a mahope iho, kookoloia ae la

Hooh. 1.

Kookoloia; No ke ano o ka palapala a Mr. Judd
no ka hookaawale i ka poe mai pumpuu, a me ka hale mai,
eia ka manao o keia Aha, o ka "hale kaa" ma Honuakaha ma-
kai ae o ka Hale pule pohaku, oia kauwahi kupono o na wa-
hi a pau i koowakaia, a ua ae ia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina
e kookapili pono ia hale ma ke ano kupono i ka pilikua
o ka mai e kiki mai ana.

Ua ae ia i ke Kiaaina e kookuu aku i ka poe
i hookaawale ia no ka mai

Helehele ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala
noi a Dr. Wood, i kookuu ka dute maluna o kekahi
mea kanu ko

Hooh. 2.

Kookoloia; No ka noi ana a Dr. Wood ma ka
Mea ohi dute, i kookuuia na dute maluna o kekahi
mau mea kanu ko pea i mea e pono ai kona aina,

February 21 1853

Honolulu Oahu Feb. 21 1853
Privy Council Feb. 21 1853
Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Mr. Armstrong
Kekuanaoa	Wyllie
Kanaina	Judd
Haalo	Hoppins
Lihelihe	Bates
Namakeha	

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Judds Quarantine

Mr. Judd, a committee to report on a plan for a quarantine lot and expense &c. brought in his report which was read. After debate & enquiry the following was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1

Resolved; That in view of the Report of Mr. Judds, on the subject of a quarantine and pest house, it is the opinion of this council that the "cart house" in Honuaakaka to leward of the stone church, is the most suitable location of any suggested, and the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to have said house, fitted up, in a manner suitable to meet the prospective exegencies

Discharge from quarantine

The Governor was advised to discharge the people from quarantine.

Dr. Woods release of duties

Mr. Armstrong read a petition from Dr. Wood for a remission of duties on implements for his plantation.

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; that the request of Dr. Wood, made through the Collector of Customs, for the remission of Duties upon certain machinery for the use of

Feberuari 21 1853

eia he humu kuai $372.25 o na dute $18.62 ua aeia no

Ua helu helu ia ka pala pala a Mr. Hopkins i pane ae kona moreki i he aupuni

Hook. 3.

Hoohololoia; o ka noi ana a Mr. Hopkins i hoopaneia ka manawa e hookaa'i i kona aie i he aupuni e aeia no, a nana no e hoomalu mai ma ka mea waiwai a ma keano e ae paha i oleolo ka manao o he Kuhina Waiwai, malotoloi o na la he umikumamaha

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pala pala noi a W. Goodale i hoopaneia ka manawa e kaa ai i kona aie

Hook. 4.

Hoohololoia; no ka noi ana o Mr. Warren Goodale i hoopaneia ka manawa e kaa'i i kona aie i he aupuni; e aeia no ia; pane no ke ano, nana no e hoomalu ma ka mea waiwai, a i ole ia ma ka waiwai e ae paha i oleolo ka manao o he Kuhina Waiwai, malotoloi o na la he umikumamaha

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pala pala a Kamaina e kuai i waho apana aina. Aole mea hoohalo

his plantation valued $372.25. Duties $18.62 be granted

Mr. Hopkins — Mr. Hopkin's letter was read requesting an extension of his mortgage to Government

Res. 3.

Res. 3 — Resolved; That the request of Mr. Hopkins for an extension of the time for payment of his debt to the government be granted, on condition that he give the security of a good endorser or other security satisfactory to the Minister of Finance, within fourteen days.

Goodale — Mr. Armstrong read the application of W. Goodale for an extension of the time of paying his note.

Res. 4.

Res. 4. — Resolved; That at the request of Mr. Warren Goodale for an extension of the time for the payment of his debt to the Government, be granted on condition that he give the security of a good endorser or other security satisfactory to the Minister of Finance within fourteen days.

Kanaina — Mr. Armstrong read a request from Kanaina to buy a piece of land. No order taken.

Iebruari 28 1853

Aheluka Malu / Feb. 28 1853

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	A. Likoliko
Keliuanoa	Mr. Armstrong
Kamaiua	" Wyllie
Keao	" Judd
Ii	" Bates
Piitoi	" Lee
Haalelea	" Hopkins

L. Kamehameha

Lorrin Andrews Kekauoleo

Ua heluhelulia ka pule

Ua heluhelulia ka moolelo a ua aponoia

I ka manao o Mr. Armstrong e ~~kaatoatoa~~ hoaatoatoa mai ka Moi i ka poe Aha olelo mamuli o keliumukamawai; ka-heau iho la Mr. Wyllie i ka pepa ku pono; a eia ka mea i helu-helulia a koholo

Hook. 1.

Na Ka Moi.

Owau nei, o Kamehameha III. ma ka ae pono mai o Ko'u poe Ahaluka malu, ke hoaatoatoa nei au i ko ka Hale alii a me ko ka hale o ka Poeikoloia e na makaainana e kelawai no ma Honolulu i ka poakolu oia ka la 6 o Aperila e hiki mai ana

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia mau pala-pala kuai aina me ke ano aloalo

O Callais ma Hook. 2.

Koholoia; O keia mau aina i kuaiia ma Kamaaina Hawaii e Rev. L. Lyons, e ae ana no

Ia J. Callais	62	ekta ma	Malanahae	@ $1.~	per ekta
P Ryan	62	"	"	"	"
J. M. Coffin	113	"	Namoku	"	"
Moluki	50	"	Kaohana	"	"

February 28 1853.

Privy Council / Feb. 28 1853
Present, His Highness John Young
Paki — A. Liholiho
Kekuanaoa — Mr. Armstrong
Kanaina — " Wyllie
Kaeo — " Judd
Si — " Bates
Piikoi — " Lee
Kaalelea — " Hopkins
L. Kamehameha

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Call Legislature

Mr. Armstrong moved that the King convoke the Legislature agreeably to the Constitution; Mr. Wyllie was requested to draw up a form; The following was submitted and passed.

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

By Authority.

We Kamehameha III., by & with the advice of our privy council of State, hereby convoke the members of the House of Nobles and the House of Representatives of the people to meet in Honolulu on Wednesday the 6th. day of April next.

Applications for Lands

Mr. Armstrong read the following applications to buy lands and obtain fee simple patents

Res. 2.

Called & others Res. 2.

Resolved, That the following sales of lands in Hamakua, Hawaii, by the Rev. L. Lyons, be & are hereby confirmed; Viz.

To J. Callais	62	acres in	Malanahae	@ $1	per acre
P. Ryan	62.	"	"	"	"
G. M. Coffin	113	"	Namoku	"	"
Moluhi	50	"	Kaohana	"	"

Iberuari 28. 1853

O H. Williams Hook. 3.

Hookoloia; O ke kuai aina a Rev. J. S. Emerson ia Henry Williams 91 50/100 eka ma Hamanamui, $46.- ke kumu kuai, e aoia no.

H. B. Bucklin ma Hook. 4.

Hookoloia; O kuia mau aina kuai ma Honuaula Maui Hi. ia John T. Gower, e aoia no

H. B. Bucklin	7	eka	Moiste & Mooloa	@ $1.- per eka
Jas. Bremar	11 1/8	"	Maluaka	" "
Kahalelaau	2		Mooloa	" "

Kitiau Hook. 5.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloaio ia Kitiau no kona kuleana i kuleia 6551 apana 3 ma La Apaa Lahaina $10 ke kumu kuai ($10.)

Aoni Hook. 6.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloaio ia Aoni no kona kuleana aina i kuleia 2944 B. ma Kapuukolo, Honolulu, eono dala ke kumu kuai ($6.-)

F. P. Manini Hook. 7.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloaio ia F. P. Manini no kona kuleana i kuleia 217 apana 1 ma ke ala Mauna kea Honolulu $12 1/2 ke kumu kuai ($12 50/100)

A. J. & F. Manini Hook. 8.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloaio ia Antoinette, John, a me George Manini no ko laua aina i kuleia 217 apana 2 ma ka Mauna kea a me Alanui, Honolulu, kanaka lima dala ke kumu kuai ($50.-)

C. Manini Hook. 9.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloaio ia Craz Manini no kona aina i kuleia

February 28 1853

H. Williams Res. 3

H. Williams Res. 3

Resolved; That the sale by the Rev. J. S. Emerson to Henry Williams of 11 65/100 acres of lands in Waimanalo, at the price of $46. be and is hereby confirmed

Bucklin & v. Res. 4.

H. L. Bucklin & others. Res. 4.

Resolved; That the following sales of lands in Honuaula, E. Maui, by John T. Gower be and are hereby confirmed

To H. L. Bucklin	7	acres in Moorike & Moolua	@ $1. per a.
Jas. Boeman	11/8	Malualua	" " "
Kahalelaau	2	Moolua	" " "

Kikiau Res. 5.

Kikiau Res. 5.

Resolved; That a fee simple Title be and is hereby granted to Kikiau for his lands, claim No. 6351, Part 3 in Lapakea, Lahaina at the price of ten dollars ($10.-)

Akoni Res. 6.

Akoni Res. 6.

Resolved; That a Fee Simple Title be and is hereby granted to Akoni for his lands, claim No. 2944 B. in Kapunakolo, Honolulu, at the price of six dollars ($6.-)

F. P. Manini Res. 7.

F. P. Manini Res. 7.

Resolved; That a fee simple Title be and ~~the~~ is hereby granted to Frank P. Manini for his lands, claim No. 217 Part 1, in Maunakea St. Honolulu, at the price of twelve 50/100 dollars ($12.50)

A. J. & G. Manini Res. 8.

A. J. & G. Manini Res. 8

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Antoinette, John and George Manini for their lands, claim No. 217 Part 2. in Maunakea & Marine St. Honolulu, at the price of Fifty dollars ($50.-)

C. Manini Res. 9.

C. Manini Res. 9.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Cruz Manini for her land, claim No.

Febreari 28 1853

217 apana 3. mana ala Marin ame Maunakea, i Honolulu eono dala he kumu kuai ($6~)

J. Cummins Hook. 10.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Thomas Cummins no kona pa i keluia 33 ma na ala paku ame Kuai, Honolulu $150 he kumu kuai ($150.~)

Kukao Hook. 11.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kukao no kona kuleana i keluia 982 ma Kukuluaea, Honolulu, kanaka ma dala he kumu kuai ($50.~)

Laaumalo Hook. 12.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Laaumalo no kona aina i keluia 950 ma Auwaiolimu, Honolulu $ 87.50 he kumu kuai ($87.50)

Keenalu Hook. 13.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Keenalu no kona aina i keluia 1129 ma Kawaiolena, Honolulu, kanakolu dala he kumu kuai ($30.~)

Kekuhaupio Hook. 14.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kekuhaupio no kona aina i keluia 729 ma he ala Aliiwahine Honolulu, kanaka ma dala he kumu kuai ($50.~)

W. L. Hoonaulu Hook. 15

Hookoloia; ~~E ka palapala noi a E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia~~ W. L. Hoonaulu, e haawiia ia Mr. Young, nana e ninau i kona kanaka kuai aina ma Molokai no Manawai

Helehele ae la Mr Bates i ka palapala noi a K. Mahoe i hoohuiia he koena o kona koopai

Hook. 16.

Hookoloia; O Kumakua manao i ka Moi ia, i ae mai ia i ka palapala noi a Henry Martin i kalaia kona kuua

217 Part 3. in Marin and Maunakea Sts. Honolulu, at the price of six dollars ($6.~)

J. Cummins Res. 10.

J. Cummins. Res. 10.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Thomas Cummins for his land, claim No. 33, in Fort and Merchant Sts. Honolulu, at the price of one hundred and fifty dollars ($150.~)

Kukao Res. 11.

Kukao Res. 11.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kukao, for his lands, claim No. 982, in Kukuluaea, Honolulu, at the price of fifty dollars ($50.)

Laaumalo Res. 12.

Laaumalo Res. 12.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Laaumalo for his lands, claim No. 960, in Auwaiolimu, Honolulu, at the price of eighty seven 50/100 dollars ($87.50)

Heenalu Res. 13.

Heenalu Res. 13.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Heenalu for his Lands, claim No. 1129, in Kawaiolena, Honolulu, at the price of thirty dollars ($30.~)

Kekuhaupio Res. 14.

Kekuhaupio Res. 14.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kekuhaupio, for his land, claim No 729 in Queen St. Honolulu, at the price of fifty dollars

W. L. Hoonaulu Res. 15

W. L. Hoonaulu Res. 15.

Resolved; That the application of W. L. Hoonaulu be referred to Mr. Young, to enquire of his land agents on Molokai in regard to Manawai

Petition of H. Marks Res. 16.

Mr. Bates read a petition of H. Marks for a remission of the remainder of his punishment

Res. 16.

Resolved, That we advise his Majesty to grant the petition of Henry Marks for a pardon, to take

February 28 1853

ma ha la mua atu o Apesila; ia ia no e haalele i he au-
juuni i ha ua i hoohuu ia ihu i ha papa

Helu helu ae la hoi Mr. Bates i ka pala pala noi
a Messrs. Thompson laua me Reed he mau hoohanaaele

Hoohl. 17.

Hoohalaia; Eia ko makou manao i ka Aloi, aole
make ae atu i ka pala pala a Charles Mr. Thompson laua
me William Reed i lawe ia mai i keia la, i halaia ko laua hewa.

February 28 1853

effect on the first day of April next, upon the condition that he leaves the Kingdom upon being released from prison.

Pet. of Mssrs. Thompson & Reed. Res. 17.

Mr. Bates also read a petition from Messrs. Thompson and Reed late rioters,

Res. 17.

Resolved; That we advise His Majesty not to grant the Petition for a pardon this day presented by Charles Mc. Thompson and William Read

March 7 1853

Aha Kuhina Malu Malaki 7 1853
Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana
Paki Mr. Wyllie
Kekuanaoa " Judd
Kamaina " Lee
Kaeo " Armstrong
Haalelea " Bates
Piikoi " Hopkins
A. Likelike
L. Kamehameha
Lorrin Andrews Kekauonohi
Kekuhelelia ka pule
Kekuhelelia ka Mookelo a na aponoia
Koihe mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala o Dr. Kaine o ka la 14 o Januari ia Mr. Wyllie o ka la 2 o Dek. i hele kelelia i keia aha i ka la 3.

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, aole i koihe mai ke Komisina Perani i ka Olelo kuikahi koe a ko Perani i haawi mai, a pau keia hebedoma, alaila, paha koihe mai

Koahaha mai la Mr. Armstrong, ua loaa ia ia ka palapala keokeo a na haawi liilii ia i hele wahi keia wahi a ua oia ana no na hanaha

Eia ka Olelo i kookoloia no na kahukuula

Hoon. 1.

Kookoloia; Ote kukikukui ana ia Kauahinelua i Kahukuula no Niihau, a o Kahoolawe i kahukuula no ka apana 3 o Kauai, ua aeia no

Eia ka mea i kookoloia no kekahi kuleana

Hoon. 2.

Kookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano elele ia

March 7 1853

Privy Council March 7 1853
Present His Highness John Young
Paki — Mr. Wyllie
Kekuanaoa — " Judd
Kamaina — " Lee
Kaeo — " Armstrong
Haalelea — " Bates
Piikoi — " Hopkins
A. Leleiohoku
L. Kamehameha
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved.

Reply of Mr. Haine

Mr. Wyllie submitted the reply of Dr. Haine dated 14th January last, in reply to Mr. Wyllie's letter of the 2nd December last which had been laid before this council on the 3rd.

New treaty with France Promised

Mr. Wyllie stated that Commissioner of France had not yet submitted the New Treaty offered by the French Government, but had promised to hand it in, early next week.

Mr. Armstrongs Rep't on virus

Mr. Armstrong reported that he had received virus for vaccination and had distributed to considerable extent, and the process of vaccination was going on among the people of the different islands.

Na Kahukula

The following Resolution was submitted and adopted

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the nomination of Nawahinealua as Kahukula of Niihau, and Kahoohui as Kahukula of the 3rd district of Kauai, is hereby approved.

Kuuone Res. 2.

The following respecting a Land Title was read

Res. 2.

Resolved; That a fee simple Title be and is

Maraki 7 1853

Kuuone no Rona Kuleana i Kelulia 6 a 14 apana 2 ma Auwaiolimu, Honolulu $12 50/100 Ke kumu kuai

Ua kelukeluia ka palapala a A. J. Cartwright e noi ana i kuuia na dute maluna o ka lio waiwai a me kekahi kegalia Masonic

Hook. 3.

Hookoloia; Ua aeia i ka Aha o ke dute e koohuu i na dute maluna o ka lio waiwai i lawelia mai e Alex. J. Cartwright $360 Ke kumu kuai – dute $18. 00

Kelukelu ae la Mr. Judd i ka palapala a Piikoia he kakauna pepe no ka na mau kauwa, i ole e aukaania lana a ua aeia

Kelukelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i kuia olelo hookolo a ua kookoloia ae la

Hook. 5

Hookoloia; Na ke kakauolelo o kuia aha e imi i elua mau hoike kanawai Hawaii a pau loa, ma ka olelo Hawaii kekahi, a ma ka olelo Beritania kekahi a me na oiwi Polynesian a pau; a nana no e hoi i kuia mea a pau maluna o kuia papa, i na la e kalawai ai, a me ia pu ka papa a me na mea e ae e like ai kuia aha; a nana no hoi e imi a loaa ina e hiki i na hoike Polunesian i paa i ka hummukumuia, a waiho mau iloko o ka hale alii, i mea e kuli ai, a na ke kakauolelo e kikoo i ko ke Kuhina Waiwai no na dala kupono, a e kakauia no ka dala lilo no ka Aha kuka Malu

Kelukelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi i kuai i ko ke Aupuni kapa o kekahi mokupuni i Puuloa

Hook. 6.

Hookoloia; O ka palapala noi a A. Liholiho e kuai i kekahi kapalaia o ka mokupuni i kapaia Mokumanamana ma Puuloa, e aeia no $150 Ke kumu kuai

hereby granteds to Kuaone for his lands, claim No 6764 pcs 12 in Auwaiolimu, Honolulu at the price of 12 50/100 dollars.

A.J. Cartwright

A letter from Mr. A.J. Cartwright was read asking that the duties on an imported Mare and some Masonic regalia might be remitted

Res. 3

Res. 3.

Resolved; That the collector General be authorized to remit the duties upon a mare imported by Mr. Alex. J. Cartwright valued at 360 — 18.00

Pikolia & Mr. Judd

Mr. Judd read a request from Pikolia a Roman-ish priest that his two servants might be released from taxation, which was assented to.

Secretary of Priv Council

Mr. Armstrong read the following resolution which passed.

Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Resolved; That the Secretary of this Council is directed to procure two copies of all the Hawaiian laws; the one in Native, the other in English, and also a complete file of the Polynesian — all to be placed by him on this table, on each council day, together with a sufficiency of stationary for the purposes of the council; also to procure, if possible all the bound volumes of the Polynesian and keep them in the palace for reference; and the said Secretary is authorized to draw on the Minister of Finance for the amount of the same, to be charged to the account of Priv Council.

A. Likolilio

Mr. Armstrong read A. Likolilio's application to buy the Government pass of a small island at Puuloa

Res. 6.

Res. 6.

Resolved; That the request of A. Likolilio to purchase one half of the Island Motuumeume, in Puuloa, for $ 150 is hereby granted.

Maraki 7 1853

I ka manao o Mr. Wyllie, e hoohiki hou na Kuhina a pau malalo o ke Kuhinehanawai e pono ai

Komoi mai Mr. Lee i keia wa

Ke nui ke kanaiolio no ka hoohiki hou ana a mahope iho, hoohiki ae la Mr. Armstrong; penei

Ke hoohiki nei au i muua o ke Akua Ola mau loa, e malama pono no au i ke kumukanawai a me na kanawai o keia aupuni; — Pela e kokua mai ai ke Akua ia'u

Inoa R. Armstrong

Hale Alii, Honolulu
Maraki 7. 1853

Hohiliia imua o'u i keia la 7 o Maraki 1853
Inoa Wm. L. Lee
Peresidena o ka aha
Kiekie

Hoohiki ae la hoi Mr. Wyllie, penei

Ke hoohiki nei au imua o ke Akua Ola mau loa, e malama pono no au i ke kumukanawai a me na kanawai o keia aupuni; — Pela e kokua mai ai ke Akua ia'u

Inoa R. C. Wyllie

Hale Alii, Honolulu
Maraki 7. 1853

Hohiliia imua o'u i keia la 7 o Maraki 1853
Inoa Wm. L. Lee
Peresidena o ka Aha Kiekie

Hoohiki ae la Mr Young i Kuhina Kalaiaina

Penei

Ke hoohiki nei au imua o ke Akua Ola mau loa, e malama pono no au i ke kumukanawai a me na kanawai o keia aupuni; — Pela e kokua mai ai ke Akua ia'u

Inoa Keoni Ana

Hoohiliia imua o'u i keia la 7 o Maraki 1853
Inoa Wm. L. Lee
Peresidena o ka Aha Kiekie

March 7 1853

Mr. Wyllie
Oath for Min.

Mr. Wyllie proposed that all the King's Ministers ~~be~~ take the oath under the new Constitution

Mr. Lee came in at this time

After considerable conversation respecting the oath, Mr. Armstrong took the oath as follows

Oath.

I solemnly swear, in the presence of the everliving God, that I will support the Constitution & laws of this Kingdom; So help me God

Signed R. Armstrong

Palace, Honolulu
March 7 1853

Sworn before me this 7th day of March 1853
Signed Wm. L. Lee
Chief Justice of the
Supreme Court

Mr. Wyllie also took the following oath

Oath.

I solemnly swear in the presence of everlasting God, that I will support the Constitution and laws of this Kingdom; So help me God.

Signed R. C. Wyllie

Palace, Honolulu
March 7th 1853

Sworn before me this 7th day of March 1853
Signed Wm. L. Lee
Chief Justice of the
Supreme Court

Oath.

Mr. Young took the following oath as Minister of the Interior

Ke hoohiki ia mai au imua o ke Akua Ola mau loa, e malama pono no au i ke kuonoono kanawai a me na kanawai o keia Aupuni—Pela e kokua mai ai ke Akua ia'u.

Inoa Keoni Ana

Hoohiki ia imua o'u i keia la 7 o Malaki 1853
Signed Wm. L. Lee Chief Justice Supreme Court

Honolulu 7 1853

No ka manao ana o ke Kuhina Waiwai, aohe mea e pono ai ma ka hookahi kope ana malalo o ke kumu kanawai a me na kanawai, nolaila no i na mea apau e hoohiki like, a i ko lakou hoole, hoole iho la no ia

Helu helu ae la i ka pala pala a Paja, i alodio ia Rona aina

Hook. 7.

Hoohoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka pala pala ana alodio ia Paja no Rona Ruleana i helu ia 2626 ma Kuhaupaa, Honolulu, ia ia no e ulu mai i na ala 28 no ko ke aupuni Ruleana malaila

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i keia olelo hoohoia, i hoohoia

Hook. 9

Hoohoia; Ma keia kope aku, aole e haawi ka pala pala ana alodio ke ole ke kii o ia aina; ina he ahupuaa a he iki nui paha, aole; a ua ae ia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e noi i ka mea i lilo no ke kope ana i ua kii la; aole nae e mahuahua ia ke kumu ~~malama~~ a oi aku i ka ala hookahi

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka pala pala no ia T. Brown i ana alodio no kekahi mau aina ona

Hook. 10.

Hoohoia; Ua ae ia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi ia Thomas Brown i ka pala pala ana alodio no kekahi mau apuna aina ma Kauai; ua ae ia ia ka pala pala ana alodio malalo o ka pala pala ae like iwaena o ua Kuhina la a me ua Brown nei ka helu ia i ka la 17 o Augate 1846 ia ia no e ulu mai i kookahi ala – ua mao poko no i keia aha, ua hoohaaia $5 ma ka aha e like me ka hoolimalima ana, ua hoohaaia no e Mr. Richards ka mea i make e ua Brown nei

Min. of Finance

The Minister of Finance, considering the oath now proposed to be uncalled for by the Constitution and laws, asks that all the members of the Privy Council take the oath likewise, and on their refusing to take it, he likewise declined. [See next page = correction of minutes]

Papa

Mr. Lee read the application of Papa for an allodial title.

Res. 7.

Res. 7.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted by the Minister of the Interior to Papa for his land claim No. 2626 in Kukaunaka, Honolulu, on his paying $28 for the rights of the Government in the same.

Of Land Patents

Mr. Lee read the following resolution which passed

Res. 9

Res. 9.

Resolved; That hereafter no Royal Patent shall be issued unless accompanied by a diagram of the land; except in case of ~~Ahs~~ Ahupuaas and large ilis; and that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to charge for the cost of copying said diagrams; provided that such charge shall in no case exceed one dollar

J. Brown

Mr. Lee read the Application of J. Brown for Title deeds to some land

Res. 10

Res. 10

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be & is hereby authorized to grant Thomas Brown a Royal Patent for the pieces of land on Kauai, for which he was to have a Fee simple title according to a contract between Sd. Minister & Sd. Brown under date of 17th August 1846 upon the payment of one dollar — ~~the~~ the Council being satisfied that the sum of $5. per acre stipulated to be paid for Sd. land, was paid to the late Mr. Richards by the said Brown.

March 7 1853
February 28 1853

Correction of a min.a of last Meeting preceding page

Note Mr. Lee moved to amend the records of the Secretary so far as it related to what is reported to have been said by the Minister of Finance on the subject of taking an oath to support the constitution and laws; and make it read as follows; which would be in accordance with truth.

The Minister of Finance considering the oath now proposed to be un called for by the constitution and laws, asked that the members of the Privy Council might be required to take the oath as well as the Ministers and said, if they declined, he should likewise decline

No further action was taken on the subject — Several of the Members stated that they were willing to take the oath and ~~remarked~~ would do so if it was wished, still they considered the oath taken by them on a former occasion as binding upon them now, as then.

Maraki 14 1853

Aha Kuka Malu Maraki 14 1853
No ho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Si
Kekuanaoa	Namakeha
Kanaina	Mr. Wyllie
Kaeo	' Judd
Haalelea	' Lee
Piikoi	' Armstrong
A. Liholiho	' Hopkins
L. Kamehameha	

Lorrin Andrews Kahaulelo

Heluhelu ia Iesu

Heluhelu ia mooolelo a hoopomopomoia a polokii

Laue mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka Mr. Charles St. Julian o ka la 20 o Dekemaba a me ka la 21 o Feb. 1852, a hoakaka mai la i kona loke maopopo mai Sidney mai, he kanaka pono no ia a naauao loi

Eia ka mea i hookoloia

Hookoloia; No ka manao a Mr. St. Julian i palapala mai; ua kauoha ia Kekuina o ko na aina e e kahau i kalakala kookoku i mea e ike ai ka hana i ae mai ia ia Aha i kekahi la mahope.

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Judd i ka palapala a ka Poe Hui mea Makiai, noi mai ia i hookuuia kekahi mau dute malama o kona mea waiwai

Kooh. 2.

Hookoloia; ua aeia i Ke Kuhina Waiwai e hookuu iho i na dute malama o kekahi waiwai i lawe iho mai ia e ka Poe Hui mea Makiai alii, manuli o ka manao noi o J. Montgomery, E. O. Hall ame R. G. Davis i ka la 10 o Maraki 1853.

March 14 1853

Privy Council March 14 1853
Present His Highness John Young
Paki Ii
Kekuanaoa Namakeha
Kanaina Mr. Wyllie
Kaeo " Judd
Haalelea " Lee
Piikoi " Armstrong
A. Leleiho " Hopkins
L. Kamehameha
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read, amended and approved

C.S. Julian

Mr. Wyllie submitted Mr. Charles S. Julian's letter of 20th December and 21st Feb. 1852 and explained that he had received assurances from Sidney altogether satisfactory of his character and talent.

The following resolution was passed

Res. 1.

Resolved; That in regards to the suggestions of Mr. S. Julian, the Minister of Foreign relations is directed to prepare a commission and instructions for the approval of this council at a future day.

Royal. Haw. Agric. Society

Mr. Judd read a letter in behalf of the Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society requesting a remission of duties on some articles imported for its use

Res. 2.

Res. 2

Resolved; That the Minister of Finance be and is hereby authorized to remit the duties on medals etc. recently imported by the Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society for the promotion of Agriculture agreeably with the application of Messrs. J. Montgomery, E. O. Hall, and R. G. Davis under date of 10th March 1853.

Maraki 14 1853

Helu kelu ae la Mr. Judds i ka pala pala a Mr. Harey no na pala buke moo kelu no ka olelo wai wai; ua kakau ia ka olelo hoohalo, a ua waiho wale ia

Helu kelu ae la Mr. Judds i ka pala pala noi a kekahi poe, i hoomaka e kumu kuai o ko laua aina

Hook. 3.

Hoohalahala; O ke kumu kuai o kekahi mau aina i kuai iho nei ma Kula, ia Kekaha, ia Lui, ia Kahaina pule a ia Kalaoa, he mau kanaka ke pono no koi, e hoomaka da ku no ko laua aina a pakahi ka dala, pakahiha ëka

Helu kelu ae la Mr. Judds i ka pala pala a Maikai i olelo ia ia e olelo aku aku

Hook. 4.

Hoohalaia; O ka pala pala noi a E. Maikai i olelo aku i ka pohaku aku aku; e kole ia

Helu kelu ae la Mr. Judds i ka pala pala noi ano alodeio no kekahi poe ma Hilo

Hook. 5.

Hoohalaia; Ua aoia i keia poe e noho ana ma Hilo e noho i poe ano alodeio, manuli o ke kumu kuai i kakauia malalo [nana i kela aoao]

Books Finan. Departm't.

Mr. Judd read a letter from Mr. Harvey respecting the books of the Financial Department. Motion Resolution was written & read, but afterwards withdrawn

Pet. of several

Mr. Judd read a request from several persons that the price of their lands might be lessened

Res. 3

Res. 3.

Resolved; That the price of the lands recently sold in Keela, Ke Kaha, Awi, Kaikainaiule and Kalama worthy and industrious natives be reduced from two dollars to one dollar per acre.

J.W.E. Maibai

Mr. Judd read the application of Maibai for leave to cut stones

Res. 4

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the petition of J.W.E. Maibai for the privilege of cutting stone be and is hereby refused

Persons in Hilo

Mr. Judd read a request for allodial titles to land from several persons at Hilo

Res. 5

Res. 5.

Resolved; That the following persons in Hilo be and are hereby granted fee simple titles for their land claims in Hilo, at the prices to each severally annexed

Name	No of claim	Where situated	Price
Nakeahi	2603	Waiakea	$ 18.75
Kaai	1106	Kukuau	50.~
Kalaeloa	4894	Piihonua	50.~
Paulo	2604	"	12.50
Pohano	2630	"	12.50
Keiu	5701	Ponahawai	12.50
Nahalelepo	3996	"	12.50
Kahalehau	11.048	"	18.75
Keaka	2228 & 8629	"	12.50
Puaa	1100	"	7.50
Puniawa	1099	"	6.~
Keaniho	2402	"	12.50

March 14 1853

Helehelu ae la Mr. Judd i ka palapala noi a E. Coffin i kalaia kona hewa

Hoohalia; Eia kamanao o keia Aha i ka Moi, mai ae aku i ka palapala a E. Coffin i kalaia.

Helehelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a Paiohana

Hoohalia; E haawi ia ka palapala ana alodio ia Paiohana no kona aina i helelia 1175 ma Kapaluamanaonana, Lahaina, iwakalua kumamalima dala keleemukuae ($25.-)

Helehelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a Kahaiao i palapala ana alodio nana

Hoohalia; E haawiia ka palapala ana alodio ia Kahaiao no kona kuleana i helelia 7/12 a me 10.614 ma Honolulu [Ala Richards] $25~ he kumi kuai

E. Coffin

Mr. Judd read the petition of E. Coffin for a pasture

Res. 6.

Res. 6.

Resolved; That this Council advise His Majesty not to grant the petition of E. Coffin for pasture

Pakohana

Mr. Lee read the land claim of Kapaluamanamana Pakohana

Res. 7.

Res. 7.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Pakohana, for his lands, claim No. 1175 in Kapaluamanamana, Lahaina, at the price of twenty five dollars ($25.-)

Kahaiao

Mr. Lee read the application of Kahaiao for an allodial title

Res. 8.

Res. 8.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kahaiao for his lands, claim No. 712 and No. 614, in Honolulu (Richard's St.) at the price of $25 twenty five dollars

Honolulu 21 1853

Aha kuka Malu Honolulu 21 1853
Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana.

Pabi	Namakeha
Keliiahonui	Wyllie
Kaahumanu	Judd
Kauikeaouli	Lee
Haalelea	Armstrong
Piikoi	Hopkins
A. Liholiho	
L. Kamehameha	

Lorrin Andrews Kahemuolelo

Helu helu ia ka Jude

Helu helu ia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Ninau ae la Mr. Judd i ka mea nana o kela Aha no keha hi mau dete malalo ae o ka Kumu Hanauai hou, a he lu helu mai no hoi i ka olelo hookolo; a ua hoomaka ia Mr. Wyllie laila me Mr. Lee i komo ke kanaka e imi i ka mea nana pono

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pala pala noi ano alodio no Makia

Hoo k. 1.

Hoohalua; E hanai ia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Makia no ka Kuleana i helu ia 10,142 Ma Punawai i Honolulu, he umi kumamahiku $\frac{50}{100}$ dala ke kumu kuai ($17.50)

(Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka pala pala noi alodio a George Wood

Hoo k. 2.

Hoohalua; Ua aie i ke Kuhina kalaiaina e hanai i ka pala pala ano alodio ia George Wood no ka Kuleana i helu ia 9119 ma Honolulu apana 4, ia ia e ike mai i ko ke Kuhina kuleana i hanahiku kumamalima dala

Ua hoohalua; Na Mr. Wyllie e hookau i ka olelo na ka Moi e hai aku i ka Aha olelo ine ke kuhi kuhi aku i mau hanauai ku pono

March 21 1853

Privy Council March 21 1853
Present His Highness John Young
Paki — Kamakeha
Keliuanaoa — Wyllie
Kanaina — Judd
Kaeo — Lee
Haalelea — Armstrong
Piikoi — Hopkins
A. Leleiho
L. Kaonohaonoha
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read approved

Mr. Judd ask advice

Mr. Judd wished to ask the advice of the Council with regard to certain duties under the new constitution and brought in a resolution upon which Mr. Wyllie and Mr. Lee were appointed a committee to report

Makia

Mr. Armstrong read the application of Makia for an allodial title to his land

Res. 1

Res. 1

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Makia for his lands claim No. 10142 in Punawai, Honolulu at the price of seventeen 50/100 dollars

Geo. Wood

Mr Lee read the application of George Wood for an allodial title to land

Res. 2.

Res. 2

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a fee simple title to George Wood for lands, claim No. 9119 in Honolulu Island of Oahu upon his paying for the Govt. rights therein the sum of seventy five dollars

Mr. Wyllie address of King

It was resolved that Mr. Wyllie be appointed to draw up an address for the King to the Legislature with suggestions as to laws proper to be adopted

Maraki 28 1853

Aha kuhia Malu Maraki 28 1853
Noho mai la Ka Mea Keiki Keoni Ana
Paki : Namakeha
Keluanawa Mr. Lee
Kanaina Wyllie
Kaeo Armstrong
Hoaalea Hopkins
A. Liholiho Judd
Lorrin Andrews Kekauoleo
Kekuhelucia ka pule
Kekuhelucia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia
Kekuhelue ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala Hoolilo i ka poe Ekalesia elua o Honolulu i ae mai keia aha a na hope iho

Hook. 1

Hoohuloia; O ka palapala Hoolilo i ka poe Ekalesia Kaole elua o Honolulu nei i kekuhelucia e Mr. Armstrong, e waiho ia ia Mr. Lee, ia ia e noonoo a e hoike mai i kona waa kaawale, he loaa ia ia kahaki mea hou e i na kanawai; a i ole e hoopaipai no a e kaawi aku ia Mr. Young, i kaawiia mai ka palapala Hoolilo

Kekuhelue ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala waiho i ka oihana Ohi dute a E. R. Bishop

Hook. 2.

Hoohuloia; Eia ko makou manao i ke Alii, i ae aku ia i ka waiho ana o E. R. Bishop i kana Oihana ohi dute me ke aloha aku ia ia no ka pololei a maka oiaio o kana hana ana i na oihana, oiai oia i noho malaila.

Na Mr. Armstrong e laawe i kana palapala i ke Alii i ae mai ia

Kekuhelue ae la Mr. Lee i ke Kuhina Kelaiaina

Hook. 3.

Hoohuloia; Ua aie i ke Kuhina Kelaiaina.

March 28 1853

Privy Council March 28 1853
Present His Highness John Young
Paki Namakeha
Kekuanaoa Mr. Lee
Kanaina " Wyllie
Kaeo " Armstrong
Haalelea " Hopkins
A. Licholiho " Judd
Loring Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Charter 2nd For. Church

Mr. Armstrong read a Charter for the second Foreign Church in Honolulu for the approval of the Council. On which

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the draft of a Charter for the second Foreign Church which has been read by Mr. Armstrong be referred to Mr. Lee for consideration and report upon, at his earliest convenience, if he finds any thing objectionable in principle under the laws, with power if he does not to amend it, and deliver it to Mr. Young that the Charter may be granted.

Mr. Bishop Resigned

Mr. Armstrong read the Resignation of C. R. Bishop as Collector General of Customs on which

Res. 2.

Res. 2

Resolved; That we advise the King to accept the Resignation of the Collector General of Customs with the thanks for his faithful and acceptable performance of the duties of his office during his term of service

Mr. Armstrong was appointed to present the Resignation to the King.

Kaawa

Mr. Lee read the land claim of Kaawa

Res. 3

Res. 3.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior

Murraki 28 1853

e haawi atu ia Haawa i ka palapala ilaa nui no kona kuleana aina i helu ia 7162 me ka aku ole, no ka mea ua haawi wale ia i kekahi o kona aina i kovatania be Ala Nuuanu, me ke mamao ana e loaa ia ia ka palapala: alodio no ke koena.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi i waihoia na dute maluna o na aoka kao

Hoth. 4.

Hookoloia; O ka palapala a S. Reynolds, i waihoia na dute maluna o na aoka kao, i kakauia i ka la 23 o Manati 1853 ma e aoia no

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Hanaina, e noi mai ana, i koopono pono mai i na mea kikia ma kona aina ma Manoa; oole mea i kookoloia

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i kana palapala no na mea i haawiia ia ia i ka la 24, ua aoia kana a ua waihoia ia waena o na palapala o keia Aha

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia Olelo hookolo

Hoth. 5.

Hookoloia; E haoia aku imua o Kenaka, e halawai na kalo elua o ka Aha olelo, iloko o ka Kalealii i ka la 6 o Apelila, i ka hora 12 awakea, e loke i ka olelo a na Moi

be and is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to Reweera for his land claim No. 7162 free of commutation, he having given up a portion of his land for the widening of the Nuuanoo Road on the understanding that in consideration therefor he was to have a fee simple for the balance

S. Reynolds

Mr. Armstrong read the Petition of Mr. Reynolds that duties on some bars of iron be remitted

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Application of S. Reynolds for a remission of duties on iron grate bars, under date of March 23 1853 be and is hereby granted

Kanaina

Mr. Armstrong read a petition of Kanaina to settle some difficulties about his land at Manoa. On which no order was taken 2/11

Report of Mr. Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie read his report on what was referred to him on the 21 which was accepted and ordered to be filed among the papers of the Council

Mr. Wyllie presented the following Resolution

Legislature Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Resolved; That the Public be notified that both Houses of the Legislature are to meet to hear the King's Speech at 12 noon on Wednesday the 6th of April, in his own Palace

Aperila 4 1853

Aha Ruhua Malie Aperila 4 1853 hora 11 Hakahiaka
Noho mai la Mr. Young Judde
Alihi alii Liholiho Keliuanaoa
Alihi mahele Kaumehameha Piikoi
Keoo Paki
Haalelea Namahaha
Kiaai o Maui Nahaolelua Armstrong
Hopkins Wyllie
Lorrin Andrews i Halepule i ka Aha Hoohoolono
Ka Kauwolelo
Helehelenia ka pule
No ka hiki ole mai o ke Kauwolelo, ua lilo o
Mr. Wyllie i kauwolelo
Helehelenae la Mr. Armstrong i ka Mookolelo
Hoohiki mai la Mr. Young i keia Aha, ua hiki mai
ke Kiaaina o Maui, a oia no ke kahi o keia Aha no kona
noho Kiaaina ana
Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, o kona la no keia e hoike
i na mea o ko na aina e; Aha, aohe mea nui i hana ia mai
hele mai la ma, aole oia e hoolaha i ka Aha Ruha

Lawe mai la Mr. Judde i ke kahi palapala o keia
la e kuhikuhi ana ia Mr. Warren Goodale i hana ka hu pono
e noho hope o Mr. Bishop; ua helehelenia ua palapala la.
Lawe mai la hoi Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala noi, na
ke Alii ma ka Aha Ruha, aole oia i ike i ko lolo, ua manao
nae he palapala kuhikuhi ia Mr. Montserrat.

Ua lawe ia ua palapala noi la i ke Alii e ke Kui-
kina mai, ua hoihoi ia mai, ua ae keia, aole nae i helehelenia,
no ka mea he olelo kaule. A helehelenia e Mr. Armstrong ma
na olelo elua, a ma hope iho, ua lawe hou ia i ke Alii, nana
hoihoi hou mai i kuhua ka Aha Ruha malenia
Hoakaka ae la ke Kiaaina i kona manao, ua pono
ka mea a Mr. Judde i kuhikuhi ai; he waha kumu no.

Privy Council April 4 1853 11 o'clock A. M.

Present Mr. Young — Judd
The General Prince Lieholiho — Kekuanaoa
General of Division Kamehameha — Piikoi
Haalelea — Paki
Haalelea — Namakeha
Gov. of Maui Nahaolelua — Armstrong
Hopkins — Wyllie

Lorin Andrews absent in Coast

Prayers were read as usual

Mr. Wyllie Sec. In the absence of the Secretary Mr. Wyllie was appointed to take the Minutes

Mr. Armstrong read the minutes of last Council

Gov. Maui pres. Mr. Young made known to the Council that the Governor of Maui was present in his character of a member of this Council ex officio

Mr. Wyllie no business Mr. Wyllie stated that this was the day of the departement of Foreign Relations, but nothing important having occurred since the First Monday of last month, he would not detain the Council.

W. Goodale Col. Customs Mr. Judd presented a letter of this date recommending Mr. Warren Goodale as a fit man to succeed Mr. Bishop which was read.

Pet. for Mr. Montserratt Mr. Wyllie presented a Petition addressed to the King in Privy Council, the contents of which he knew not, further than that he believed it was in favor of Mr. Montserratt

Carried to King The Petition was taken in to the King by the Kuhina nui, and returned open & unsealed it being in English. After being read by Mr. Armstrong in both languages, it was afterwards taken in to the King who returned it for the Council to consider

Gov. The Governor expressed his belief that Mr. Judd had recommended the best man — that he had his

April 4 1853

no hona manao, aole oae e hoababa mae, a hauohaia mai

Hoababa ae la Mr. Judd, i hona kukikuhi ana ia Mr. Bishop, a me kana kana pono; a he wahi kaumu hoi ilalo ona iho no hona koko ana ia Mr. Goodale; aka, aole ona manao e hoababa aku i keia aha

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, aole ona mea kuna, e hoababa aku i ke kumu o hona manao, o Mr. Montserrat oia ka mea i oi aku ka maikai no ia kanaka; penei a,

1. No ka mea, oia ka manao o Mr. Bishop, a oia ka mea ike mai ia'u i hona ano a me kana kana

2. No ka mea, oia ka manao mai o ka poe Katolika a pau o kela aina keia aina

3. No ka mea, oia ke kaukaualelo mai o ka Mea oki duteua iho i kela kana keia kana, noloila ua oi aku kona akamai ma mua o Mr. Goodale, he mea likiiki ia i kela mau kanaka.

4. O ka pono o ka noho mua ana, he mea nui ia i ka manao i hona aina a pau, a no Mr. Montserrat ia, no ka mea, kaa lele o Mr. Goodale i keia au puni ma kuna kanaka iho, a i kona hoi ana mai, hoomaka hou kana kana ma ke au puni

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie e hoomaopopo i ka manao o Mr. Bishop, ma ke kii ana paha ia ia e kele mai i ma mua o keia aha, a iole ia e pala pala ia ia me ka ninau i ka mea a lena ana i manao ai he pono no kela oihana a e ae mai oli aku no ia

Kuka hoi iki ae la; E ia ka mea ninau, ua ae ami oukou mamuli o ka manao o Mr. Judd?

Ae mai la 4 ae

Hoole aku la 6 aole

reasons which he would not state to the Council unless ordered to do so

Mr. Judd — Mr. Judd explained how he had ~~appointed~~ Mr. Bishop and what satisfaction he had given, stating that he had reasons for ~~preferring~~ Mr. Goodale satisfactory to himself, but which he did not think it right to state to this Council.

Mr. Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie stated that he without any reserve would state plainly his reasons for believing that Mr. Montserratt is the best man, namely,

1. Because, such is the opinion of his late Superior Mr. Bishop the best qualified to judge of his character and qualifications
2. Because it is the general opinion of the Merchants of all nations
3. Because, as the late Collector's Chief Clerk he cannot fail in the office with the details of which he is familiar to have a vast superiority over Mr. Goodale who is an absolute stranger to the details
4. That the right of seniority respected by all Governments is in favor of Mr. Montserratt, because Mr. Goodale, having left the Islands service of the Government, on his own business, has by all rule of Governments to take his standing from the date of his fresh appointment.

Mr. Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie proposed to ascertain the opinion of Mr. Bishop, either by calling him before the Council, or addressing to him a note, inquiring which of the two he thinks best qualified for the office and pledged himself to vote accordingly.

Quest. put — After some further discussion, the question which was put was; Is Mr. Judd's recommendation confirmed or not? 7 voted in the affirmative and 6 voted in the negative

Aperila 4 1853

Hele ae la Mr. Judds e kwatwa atwi i te Alii, a koimai me tea olelo mai, e tatwau i tona inoa i tea pa-la pula kookoku i tea la apopo

Eia na mea i kookolo iho

Hook. 1.

Kookolaia; O keia mau ainea i kuaiia ma Maui Hikina e John T. Gower e kookolaia ae la no

April 4. 1853

King consents

Mr. Judd went in to make the result known to the King; and came in reporting that the King had said he would sign the commission tomorrow

The following Resolutions were passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the following sales of land in East Maui by John T. Gower be and are hereby confirmed

Purchaser	Situation of land		Nolcres	Price per acre
Honuaula				
Ojucachi	Moomuku		5.08	$ 1.~
Kawahapaa	Mooloa		16.33	"
Nunu	"		5.59	"
Ponoo	Kualapa		22.33	"
Paeletane	"		30.77	"
Kapoe & Kikulukulu	Moomuku		29.87	"
Kaaenaa	Mooloa		9.97	"
Kenui & Kalalubi	Moomuku		48.58	"
Kaeaina	"	and Mooloa	26.92	"
Piko	"	"	9.42	"
Kane	"	"	14.18	"
Kuikelani	Kanaio		101.~	"
Kaawapakulu	"		28.33	"
Nakuewai	"		11.78	"
Laeloa	"		9.71	"
Komoa	"		6.91	"
Pupuka	"		21.62	"
Kalaeakumoku	"		34.39	"
Kailikoli	"		21.19	"
Kaaumiki	"		9.75	"
Kawahalena	"		13.95	"
Kapahu	"		9.65	"
Kailiamu	"		7.55	"
Kekula	"		10.53	"

Aperila 4 1853

April 4 1853

Purchaser	Situation of land	No. Acres	Price per acre
Meo	Kanaio	24.79	1.~
Opule	"	31.53	"
Kiikani	"	8.~	"
Kukoolua	"	36.88	"
Kaaea	Mooloa & Moomuku	18.44	"
Kamaka	" "	8.88	"
Keohalaai	" "	7.67	"
Puniha	Onau.	8.21	"
Kihulukulu	Moomuku	8.92	"
Kaina	"	13.20	"
Keanini	Onau	22.68	"
Kaianui	Moomuku	38.29	"
L.L. Torbert	Kalai	32.~	"
"	Mooloa	7.60	3.~
"	Mooiki	4.92	2.~
"	Maluaka	11.93	1.50
"	Mooloa	14.52	1.25
Puuolae	Mooiki	54.65	25.50
Kupaa	Moomuku	8.53	1.~
Napua	"	20.52	1.~
"	"	7.28	1.25
Makakiue	"	17.32	1.~
Kukahehu	Mooiki	6.20	2.~
Maluai	Maluaka	7.28	2.~
"	Mooiki	18.33	0.75
"	"	17.19	1.~
Nawaiki	"	23.71	1.~
Nana	"	9.70	1.~
Maaweiki	Mooloa	6.75	3.~
"	"	24.86	1.25
Puuhua	Kualapa	4.19	"
Kuewa	"	9.08	"
Kalilioho	Mooloa	23.~	2.06

Aperila 4 1853

April 4. 1853

Purchaser	Situation of land	No. Acres	Price per Acre
Kalilioho	Mooloaiki	48.14	$ 1.~
Uaua	Onau and Kanakena	18.~	1.25
Pipi	" "	12.09	"
Kaiwi	" "	10.91	"
Kakau & Wahinemiha	" "	8.68	1.~
Stephen Chapman	Mooiki	17.~	1.~
Kapeina	Mooloa	17.53	1.~
Keleo	"	26.~	1.94
"	"	12.50	3.~
Nahualalaau	"	11.18	3.~
Manue	Moomuku	23.15	1.25
"	Mooloa	11.~	16.~
Polena	Moomuku	8.28	1.~
"	"	6.40	1.~
Kapoe	Onau	19.23	1.25
"	"	12.87	1.~
Makuhanohano	Maluaka	7.66	2.~
"	"	23.21	0.75

Koolau

Luka & ten others	Makaiwa & Kuamakahina — —	134.~	1.~
Luka	Mooloa (Kula & Kalo	3.30	2.~
"	" & Punaluu (" ")	3.20	per pine 7.50
"	" " "	1.~	6.~
"	" " "	0.13	3.~
"	Keopuka "	.61	9.~

Hamakualoa

			per acre
Kapahu	Kolawa	13.22	$ 1.25
Puuloa	Honopou	8.70	"
Kolea	Kolawa	4.~	"
Kipawale	"	10.~	"

Aperila 4 1853

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia; Okeia mau aina i kuaiia ma Ku-
ka a me Konuaula, Maui, e John P. Gower; ua aeia no

Hook. 3.

Hookuloia; Okeia mau aina i kuaiia ma Kona
Hawaii e J. Fuller, eaeia no

April 4 1853

Purchaser	Situation of land	No. Acres	Price pr. Acre
Keawa	Honopou	11.29	"
Kaoo	"	8.~	"
Kahalelau	"	10.77	"
Paaluhi	"	10.80	"
Nahaikuaana	"	11.75	"

Res. 2

Res. 2. Resolved; That the following sales of land in Hula and Honuaula, Maui, by John T. Gower, be and are hereby confirmed

Purchaser	Ahupuaa	No. Acres	Price
Keawe	Aapueonui	86 1/2	$ 1.~
Nahela	Waiakoa	5 1/2	6.~
Piena	Mooloa & Moomuku	6.88	1.~
"	"	15.70	1.25
Kocaa	"	14.40	1.~
Okuli	"	5.81	1.~
Keniakua	"	6.84	1.~
Kauakaloa	"	7.45	1.~
Makiai 2	"	7.59	1.~
Kenui	"	15.27	1.~
Paaluhi	"	21.38	1.~
Makiai 1	Moomuku	17.42	1.~
John Boown	Mooloa	20.58	1.~
Kaku	"	26.11	1.~
Kahalaau	"	8.23	1.~
Kaakaloa	"	13.06	1.~
J. M. Painter	Moomuku	28.~	1.25

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the following sales of land in Kona, Hawaii by J. Fuller, be and are hereby confirmed

Purchaser	Situation	No Acres	Price per Acre
Charles Hall	Honuaino	375.	$ 1.~
P. Cummings	Keopuka	96.	1.~

April 4 1853

Helichelicia ha jala jala a he Stanibele nui o Beritania o ha la 19 o Maratii, e noi ana i ae ica mai ia ia e hoolokiki ae i ha wa ja i ha jaica o Charletonis & French's 22 ha juai ma hai ahu

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie he mea ponoica; no ka mea, e hiki no i ka make nui ae he hookokoke mai a lawe mai a lawe ahu i ka wahine

Hoole ae la o Kekuanaoa, a hoole koi i ka haawi ana i ke komite, no ka mea, he waki waiwai kana, i koino ia ai ke kookokicia ka waho

Kokua ae la Mr. Judd i no ke Kiaaina koole ana, a nolaila, ua koopanelia ka jala jala a he Stanibele

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka Aha, e helichelu ae la he Alii i kona manao imua o ka Charlelo i ka po ahoku hora 12 awakea, a he pono i na luna kiekie a pau e kalawai e i ka hora 11 a loke i ka ka Moi kauoha — a na ka puuku e hookaawale i ke kahi mau noho no na luna koole a me ka laku mau wahine, e like me ka kana ma na aina e i na la nui o ke au juni. Ua ae ia na ka Puuku e hoopono pono lawa me Mr. Wyllie i ke kakahiaka o ka la 6

Ua koopanelia ka Aha a i ka Poakahi

Purchaser	Situation	No. Acres	Price pr Acre
W. Johnson	Mauka of the walled lot	4 82.	* 1. omit
J. D. Paris	Keojuba	9.67	1.50
J. Fuller	Maihi 2nd	40.	.50
F. A. Schultze	Onouli	189 1/3	1.50
H. N. Greenwell	Kalukeku	18 3/4	.50
Kaajueu	Keawanui	44.	.50
Kamoekalau	Honalo	53.	50

Gov. Miller — H. B. M's Consul General's letter of 19th March last applying for permission to extend the Wharf known as Charlton's and French's, 22 feet to seaward

Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie thought it would be a great advantage, as enabling vessels with more draft of water than at present to be accommodated in landing and shipping goods and ~~packages~~ passengers

Kekuanaoa — Kekuanaoa opposed it, and protested against its reference to a committee, on the grounds that he had private interests upon which the extension would encroach.

Judd — Mr. Judd ~~supported~~ the Governor's objections ~~and consequently~~, the Consul General's application ~~was deferred~~.

Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie respectfully reminded the Council

Kings Speech — that the King would deliver his opening Speech this Parliament on Wednesday at 12 noon and suggested that all High Officers of State should meet in the Palace at 11 A. M. and receive His Majesty's orders — also that the Chamberlain should reserve a place for the Foreign Representatives and their Ladies, in accordance with the usage on such grand occasions of state. It was agreed that this should be arranged by the Chamberlain & Mr. Wyllie on the morning of the 6th

The Council adjourned till Monday next.

Aperila 11 1853

Aha Ruha Malu Poaha Ai Aperila 11. hora

Mr. Young		Keluanaoa
Nahaolelua		Paki
Kanaina		Haalelea
Namahaha	Alihi o ka mahele	Kamehameha
Hopkins	Alihi Alii	Liholiho
Armstrong		Judd
Piikoi		Wyllie

Helu helu ia ka Pule

No ka noho ana o Andrews ma ka Ahahookolokolo ua hoonoho ia Mr. Wyllie e nana i ka Moolelo

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, aole i like ia Mr. Andrews ke nana i ka moolelo a ka Ahahuka hope, a nolaila, aole e like ke helu helu ia

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala hoohalo no ka haka ana loko ia, a ma hope o ke kuka ana, ua hoopaneia a kalawai hou

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a Haalelea o ka la 9 o Aperila, e noi ana i uku no kekahi aina ma Lahaina i lawelawe e ke Aupuni i kahua no ka Halepaahao.

Ua kanalua ia, ua make le e ia ke la aina e Kekauonohi aole pela

Kuka iho la no ia, a manao ae la Mr. Judd e hoopaneeae i ka palapala a Haalelea, a hele i ka palapala moolelo, i manaopio ka mea kanalua, a na ke Kekauonohi e imi

Hoahaka ae la Mr. Young i ka manao o ka noi, make make ia i kekahi kahi ia mai ia ia i kahaki mau ino a hoolilo ia i kekahi o ka poe Kalaiaii

Hoopaneeae la Mr. Young i ka Ahahuka 1/4 mamua o ka 12 a i ka Pookolu 10 o ka hora kakahiaka

April 14 1853

Privy Council Monday 11th April 11 o'clock

Mr. Young	Kekuanaoa
Nahaolelua	Paki
Kanaina	Haalelea
Namakeha	Gen. of Divs Kamehameha
Hobbins	Gen. Prince Leleiohoku
Armstrong	Judd
Piikoi	Wyllie

Prayers read as usual

Andrews in Court

Mr. Andrews in Court Mr. Wyllie was appointed to take the minutes for him.

Mr. Wyllie stated that Mr. Andrews had not been able to enter the minutes of the last Privy Council; and that consequently they could not be read.

Fish ponds

Mr. Armstrong brought forward a Resolution relating to fish ponds, which after some discussion was postponed till next meeting.

Petition of Haalelea

Mr. Armstrong brought forward Haalelea's Petition of 9th April praying for compensation for a piece of lands in Lahaina, taken by the Government as a site for a Prison

A doubt was expressed whether or not Keliiaconohi had previously commuted for that lands

Postponed

After some discussion Mr. Judd moved that Mr. Haalelea's petition be postponed till after the records shall have been examined in order to determine that question and that the Secretary make this examination

Mr. Young Message from King - New Nobles

Mr. Young delivered a message on the part of the King that he desired desired certain names to be suggested to him to be created Members of the House of Nobles

Mr. Young adjourned the Privy Council at 1/4 before 12 till Wednesday at 10 o'clock A. M. on

Asperila 11 1853

e halevvei hore no Reia mea hoobrahi, o ha joe i Ru-
hi Rubicià i Re Alii e jono Re noho ma Ra Hale Alii

on the Special business of what members are to be named to the King as worthy of a seat in the House of Nobles.

Aperila 13 1853

Ahakuka Malu o Kua Wenede Aperila 13 1853
Noho mai la Mr. Young
Kaeo Pabi
Hopkins Judd
Armstrong Alihi makeli Kamehameha
Kaaleleo Alihi Liholiho
Wyllie Keliuanaoa
Namakeha

Ua helukelu ia ka pule

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, aole e hiki ke helukelu i ka moolelo no ka mea, aia me Mr. Andrews, a ua paa ia i ka Aha koukoloko

Ua koonohia Mr. Wyllie e kakau moolelo no Mr. Andrews

Kaakaka mai la Mr. Judd i ke ano o ka lilo ana o na kanaka i ona mea kokua i ke au pueni — Mamua, ora, o Mr. Richards, a me Mr. Armstrong, kokua no kakou ma na Ahaolelo; aole nae i kapaa i ka lima i mea e hookolo ai — I kona manao ao ke mana o ka pae Kanaka e kuhikuhi i ke Alii i kona mea e hoolilo ai e noho pu me kakou — Na kakou no e ae aku i ka mea a ke Alii i koonoho ai i alii, a i kona manao, he mea kou, ke lilo ia ke kahi kanaka i alii o kela a keia pae aina, a make

Kaakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie i ke kumu o kona manao, a malalo o ka pauku 7 o ke Kumukanawai, aohe mana o ka Ahakuka malu e kuhikuhi i ke Alii i kona mea e koonoho ai i alii i mea e noho ma kahi alii; Nolaila helukelu ia i keia olelo hookolo

Hookoloia; Ke manao nei keia Aha i ka manao pauku o ke Alii ia la kou, i kona manao i

Special Privy Council Wednesday April 13 1853

Present Mr. Young

Kaeo		Paki
Hopkins		Judd
Armstrong	Gen. of Division	Kamehameha
Haalelea	Gen.	Leleiho
Wyllie		Kekuanaoa
		Namakeha

Prayers were read as usual

Mr. Wyllie stated that the minutes could not be read because they were in possession of Mr. Andrews who was detained in court

Andrews in Court

Mr. Wyllie was appointed Act as Secretary for Mr. Andrews

Mr. Judd

Mr. Judd went into the history of the early appointment of foreigners in the Government service — stated that though Mr. Richards, he and Mr. Armstrong had in former years assisted in the deliberations of the Legislature, they had never voted — that he did not consider that the House of Nobles had any power to recommend to the King whom he should appoint to act with them — that they were bound to receive respectfully whomsoever the King might appoint as Nobles — and that he would consider it as very cruel at least that any foreigner should be created one of the Nobles of the land, to sit there for life.

Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie explained his reasons for believing that under the 72 article of the Constitution, the Privy Council had no power whatever to recommend or nominate to the King the persons whom he should appoint to be members of the House of Nobles; He therefore moved the following Resolution

Res.

Resolved; that this Council most gratefully acknowledges the confidence of the King in his wish that

Aperila 13 1853

Ke kikuki mai la kore i kekeki poe ke pono e kono i-loko o ke Keale Alii; aka, no ka pau ke 72 o ke Kumu-kanawai, aole manawa iki o keia Aha e kukikuki; ina paha i ae mai ke Alii e hana pela; no ka mea, oia ka lawe ana i ka oihana maoli a ka Moi, a he kumu no ia e hoopau ai i ke Kumukanawai a e hoomi iho i ke Alii malalo ae o keia aha

Olelo hoe ae la Mr. Judds i kona manao me ka hoole aku, malalo ae o ke Kumukanawai, aole e hiki i ka pau ke 72 ke lilo i mea e pono ai i ke Alii wale no

Olelo ae la Mr. Armstrong me ia no ka manao

Pela ka manao o Pahi

Kokua ae la o Keliuanawa i ka manao o Wyllie

Hoike hoe ae la Mr. Wyllie i ke kumu o kona manao no ke ku e ana, aole pono i keia aha ke hana ku e i ke Kumukanawai

Manao ae la o Namahoku, ua pono no i ke Alii ke ninau i keia Aha i kela a keia wa

Kuahuka pololi aku o Lihoiliho i kona manao, ma ke Kumukanawai, na ke Alii no e hoono ho i na'lii me ka ninau ole i kekahi; aka, ina e manao oia e ninau i keia Aha, he pono i ke Aha ke kukikuki ia.

Olelo ae la ke Kiaaina, ua pau kona manao koke i ko Mr. Wyllie, no ka mea, aole i manopopo mua ia

Kokua ae la Mr. Hopkins ia Mr. Wyllie, no ka mea, ina e hoole ia, ua manopopo, aole manao o ke Alii e hoohuoho i kekahi i alii, ke ae ole keia Aha

Ua kapaia na leima

it should recommend to Him proper persons for admission into the House of Nobles; but in view of article 32 of the Constitution, while this council has no power whatever, so to recommend, this Council could not presume so to do, even though expressly invited to do so by His Majesty, without arrogating to itself His Majesty's most valuable Prerogative, and establishing a precedent that would destroy the equilibrium of the Constitution and render the King himself subordinate to his council

Judd — Mr. Judd spoke again in illustration of his views and denying that under the Constitution, the 32 Article could be construed into a Royal Prerogative

Armstrong — Mr. Armstrong spoke taking the same view

Paki — Paki was also of this opinion

Kekuanaoa — Kekuanaoa seconded Mr Wyllie's resolution

Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie recapitulated his reasons for objecting to the exercise of such an unconstitutional power of the Privy Council

Namakeha — Namakeha thought that it was proper that the King should consult his council on all occasions

Liholiho — His Royal Highness Prince Liholiho in a brief but perspicuous speech, declared that in his view, the King by the Constitution had the power to appoint nobles; without consulting any one, but having chosen to consult his council, he thought the council ought to give advice

Governor — The Governor said he withdrew as seconder of Mr. Wyllie's motion, not having understood it well at first

Hopkins — Mr. Hopkins came forward and seconded it on the grounds that if rejected, the inference would be that the King had no right to create nobles without reference to his council

The question was put

Aperila 13 1853

Hajai ae la Mr. Wyllie a me Mr. Hopkins mamui li o ia manao, a e hiki ke hoe nui; Penei, o Mr. Judd, Paki, Kekuanaoa, Liholiho, Namahaha, Armstrong & Pitoi

Lawe mai la o Liholiho i keia pala la pala koomanao e kakauia i ka moolelo

Pala pala Koomanao.

Kohua o Liholiho i makahi o ka olelo hookolo, ka mea i olelo aku, na ke Akua ka mana e koonoho i na alii, a me ka poe noho pu me na'lii me ka ninau ole i kona Aha; aha, hoole ia, aole e hapai i kona lima e hoole i ka manao o keia Aha ma ka koonoho ana i na alii

Helu helu ae la o Liholiho, a kohua ae la o Kamehameha i keia olelo hookolo

Hooh. 1.

Manao ae la o Liholiho, a kohua ae la o Mr. Judd e hoomaka keia Aha e kiki ma ka balota i makahi poe i poe alii. Ke ae mai ke Alii

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, no kona manao e kue e ana keia Aha i ka Oihana maoli o ke Alii me ke kumukanawai, aole e kiki ia ia ke kauoi i ka balota aku

Ona mea e ae o ka Aha kuka, balota aku la no. 1 pau ka balota ana. Penei ka hope

Vote

Mr. Wyllie and Mr. Hopkins voted for the motion, and seven against it Viz. Mr. Judd, Paki, Kekauonoa, Liholiho, Namakeha, Armstrong & Kikoi

Prince Liholiho handed in the following Memorandum to be entered on the minutes

Memorandum.

Memorandum.

Liholiho would second that part of the Resolution which reserves to the King the right of creating Nobles and appointing members of the House of Nobles, without consulting his Council; but refuses to vote on the part, declining the advice of this Council in the matter of appointing members for the House of Nobles.

Liholiho

The Prince Liholiho moved and Prince Kaumehameha seconded the following Resolution

Res. 1

Res. 1.

It was moved by Liholiho, seconded by Mr. Judd that the Council proceed to nominate by ballot, members of the House of Nobles to be submitted to the King.

Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie stated that taking the view that the House were about to invade the King's exclusive prerogative, under the 72 article of the Constitution, he could not consistently join in the ballot

The other members of the Privy Council proceeded to ballot. After the operation was finished. The result was as follows

Ballot

Haalelea had 7 votes		Kuihealani	1	Isaac Lewis	1
Mr. Lee	4	Bishop	1	Keonala	1
Nahaolelua	4	Lunalilo	1	Lahili	1
Kekauluohau	4	Peter	1	D. Malo	1
Hopkins	2	Kalakaua	1	Moopunina	1
Kekauapawa	2	Kahewalani	1	Harbottle	1
Kaauwai	2	Kinomaika	1		

Aperila 13 1853

Ua maopopo, ua koho pono ia o Kaalelea

Ua manaoia e balota kou aku no na mea elua a penei ke balota kou ana

9 balota no Nahaolelua
9 " " Keliaulahau .
3 " " Lee
3 " " Hopkins
1 " " Malo
1 " " Mukuaia Mahoaua

Ua kaiia o na inoa mua elua, ua koho pono ia, a ua koohoia keia Olelo koohoio

Kooh. 2.

Koohoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina nui e koike aku i ka Moi i keia mau inoa o Nahaolelua, o Keliaulahau, a o Kaalelea, i pono ke pono e koonohoia e ka Moi i pono noho pu me na Alii

Keliau ae la Mr. Judd i kela olelo koohoio a hoiea ae la o Kuke Keliauaua

Ua hoopaneeia ae la keia Aha a i ka po aku apopo hora 11. Kak.

April 13 1853

Haalelea

Haalelea was declared duly chosen by the ballot

Ballot again

It was resolved to ballot again for two others, the result of the second ballot was as follows

9 votes for Nahaolelua
9 " " Kekauluhau
3 " " Lee
3 " " Hopkins
1 " " Malo
1 " " ~~Mochona~~ Mochonua

The two first names were declared duly chosen; and the following Resolution was passed

Res. 2

Res. 2.

Nahaolelua & Kekauluhau chosen

Resolved; That the Kuhinanui be and he is authorized to present to His Majesty the three names of Nahaolelua, Kekauluhau & Haalelea, as suitable persons to be appointed by his Majesty as members of the House of Nobles

The above was moved by Mr. Judd and seconded by Kekuanaoa

The Council was adjourned till monday at 11 A. M.

Aperila 18 1853

Alla Ricca Mabel Aperila 18 1853
Noto mai la Ria Mea Ricchi Reone Ana

L. Andreus Ratraccolelo
I Helicheleria ha pede
Helicheleria ha Mocolelo o Aperila 4 ua hoopono/ponoia a
ua hochoboia. Hoopaneeia ha Ana

April 18 1853

Privy Council April 18 1853
Present His Highness John Young
Haalelea — Bates
Piikoi — Alexander Liholiho
Ii — Kanoa
Kanaina — Namakeha
Kekuanaoa — L. Kamehameha
Paki — Wyllie
Kaeo — Armstrong
Judd — Hopkins
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual
Minutes of the 4th April read amended & approved
Council adj.

Aperila 25 1853

Aha Ruha Malu Aperila 25 1853
Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapeau
Kekuamaoa	Kanoa
Kuamaina	Kapaahua
Kaeo	Namakeha
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Haalelea	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates
L. Kamehameha	Hopkins
Ii	Judd Lee

Lonin Andrews Ka Kaaolelo

Helukelukia ka pule

Helukelukia ka moolelo o na Kalauai mua a ua aponoia

Helukelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a ke Kuhina Aina Hawaii o Kalaiaina ka Luna o William Reed, ke pio.

Helukelu koi i ka palapala a Wm. Reed.

Hoohalua 1.

Hoohololia; Eia ke manao o keia Aha i ka Aha, i hala mai oia ia William Reed mamuli o ke noi ana o Mr. Allen, ke Kuhina; a na ka pio nae e kaalele koke i keia au puuni aole e hoi mai

Helukelukia ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a Saml. Thompson e noi ana i palapala ano aloelo no kona pahale

Ua helukelukia ka Olelo hoohalo, aole i hoolo

Ka hewa hoi ia, a helukelukia a ua holo; penei

Hoohalua 2.

Hoohololia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kauoi ia Samuel Thompson i palapala aloelo no kona pahale ma Honolulu, oia ke kuleana 132, ia ia no e ulu ai i ke au puuni i iweiakalua kumamalima dala no kona kuleana malaila

Privy Council April 25 1853
Present His Highness John Young
Paki Kapeau
Kekuanaoa Kanoa
Kanaina Kapaakea
Keoo Namakeha
Nahaolelua Wyllie
Haalelea Armstrong
Piikoi Bates
L. Keaweheameha Hopkins
Ii Judd Lee
Lorin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes of the three meetings preceding were read and approved

Amer. Consul's Letter — Mr. Lee read a letter from the American consul in behalf of William Reed a prisoner

Wm. Read — Also a letter from the said Wm. Reed.

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That this Council recommend the King to grant the pardon of William Reed agreeably with the request of Consul Allen; on condition that the Prisoner immediately leave the Kingdom and never return

S. Thompson — Mr. Lee made a ~~statement~~ in behalf ~~read the application~~ of Sam.l Thompson for an allodial title to his lot in Honolulee

A resolution was drawn up read and lost

Another was read and passed as follows

Res. 2.

Res. 2 — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Samuel Thompson a fee simple title for his House lot in Honolulee, known as claim No. 132 upon his paying twenty five dollars for a commutation of the Govt. rights therein.

Aprila 25 1853

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ha pala pala a John Pelham e noi ana i pa la pala a lodio no hona aina Hook. 3.

Hoohololia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi ia John Pelham i palabala ano alodio noho-na aina ma Hilo, ua kapaia Kuhua II no hana oihana Makai nui no Hawaii, me ka uku ole, o ka pala pala alodio no.

Hoba

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pala pala a Paniani Hook. 4.

Hoohololia; O ka noi ana a Waialoe Paniani ma kana pala pala i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina o ka 16 o Aprila nei, e lilo ke kuai ana o ke kahi kapalua o Keoula i Kanaapeepe, Kauai, i kana kane i make iho nei, i mea ole, a e hoi hou ia ua aina la i ke aupuni; e aeia no.

Hoopauia a i ka la apopo 12 ka hora

April 25 1853

J. Pelham

Mr. Lee read an application from John Pelham asking a fee simple for his land without costs

Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant John Pelham a Royal Patent for the land in Hilo known as Kehuai in consideration of services rendered as Sheriff of Hawaii, without further payment than the price of the Patent.

Mr. Armstrong read the letter of Waialoe Paniani, in her letter to the Minister of the Interior of 16th April inst. that the sale of one half of Koula in Hanapepe, Kauai, to her late husband be declared null & void and the land revert to Government be granted.

Adj^d to meet tomorrow at 12 o'clock

Paniani

Mr. Armstrong read the letter of Paniani

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the request of Waialoe Paniani in her letter to the Minister of the Interior of 16th April inst. that the sale of one half of Koula in Hanapepe, Kauai, to her late husband be declared null & void, and the lands revert to government, be granted.

Adj^d to meet tomorrow at 12 o'clock

Apelila 26 1853

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana
Kahi Kapaau
Kekuamaoa Keonoa
Kanaina Kapaakea
Keeo Namakeha
Nahaolelua Wyllie
Hoapalelua Armstrong
Piikoi Bates
L. Kamehameha Judd
Ii Lee
Lorrin Andrews Kahaulelio

Helu helu ia ka pule

Helu helu ia ka Moolelo, a hoopololeia a pau no.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Rev. S. Dwight e manao ana e hoolimalima i ka lolo ia ma Molokai Ua hoauwia i ka Poe Hoona e hoomaopopo i ka meameua o ka aina.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala hoopii a Rohn Andrews, no kana wahine, i hoohiki wahahee ia

Hoii.

Hoopololeia; Oka noie hale paahao ana o Kaloa no ka hoohiki wahahee, no na mea i ikeia, e hoopiolilia ma ka hoopai aku ilalo; nolaila, eia ko makou manao i Ke Alii e hoopoli ae ia hoopai i aku ilalo ia Kanaka ke kuhihewa mamalima

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Kaleiwaia e noi ana e mare hou — ua hoohaewa ia kana wahine — ua waiho wale ia ma ke kapa.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala hoopii a Kinimaka no kona aina

Hoohl. 2

Hoopololeia; Na Ke Kuhina kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala a Kinimaka i ka poe Hoona, na lakou e hoopono pono ia waena o ia a me ke

April 26 1853

Present His Highness John Young
Paki ~~Kapeau~~
Kekuanaoa Kanoa
Kanaina Kapaakea
Kaeo Namakeha
Nahaolelua Wyllie
Haalelea Armstrong
Piikoi Bates
L. Kamehameha Judd
Ii Lee

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes read, amended & approved

S. G. Dwight — Mr. Armstrong read the Application of Revd S. Dwight to lease a fish pond on Molokai — Referred to Lands Commission to determine whose the fish pond is

J. Andrews — Mr. Armstrong read the petition of John Andrews in behalf of his wife lately convicted of perjury

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the imprisonment of Naaoa for perjury should, under all the circumstances of the case, be commuted to punishment by fine; and accordingly we hereby recommend to the King to commute the same for a fine of seventy five dollars.

Kelawaia — Mr. Armstrong read the Petition of Kelawaia to marry another, having been divorced — Voted to lay it on the table

Kinimaka — Mr. Armstrong read the Petition & complaint of Kinimaka respecting his land

Res. 2

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby instructed to refer the letter of Kinimaka to the Land Commission to settle the dispute between him and the

Aperila 26 1853

Aupuni i ahaha ka mea nona ka ili o Kapuai ma Kalaihihi, Kona, Hawaii

Hoahaka ae la o Pikoi no kona balota ana ma ke koho ana i Luna Ahi dute — ua hoowahawaha ia no kana mea i hana'i. Olelo ae la o Kekuanaoa, a me Wyllie, a me Mr. Judd.

Kekuhiku ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka Olelo hoohalo no ko Gen. Miller hoolohi ana i ke ku apo; aole i ae ia.

Ninau ae la Mr. Wyllie no ke koo kupu no ka wai; he kanawai paha aole paha. A ua hoomaopopo ia ke kahi poe komite, o Wyllie, o Young laua me Bates, na laha e imi a e hoahaka mai

Hoo. 4.

Hoohalo ia; E hoolilo ia Mr. Young, Mr. Wyllie, Mr Bates i poe komite e hoahaka mai i ke kumu kupono no ka wai o ka ahuwai aupuni, a hoomaopopo hou ia e hoihi mai i kela aha e noonoo ai ma hope aku, a me na manao e ae a kakoe e manao ai ke kupono no ia mea; a e hookomo hou i ko kakou manao ma ke ano kanawai, a ke Olelo hoohalo paha

Hoopauia a i ka po ahahi hora 11.

Govt. as to the ownership of the ile of Kapuai in Kalaeiki, Kona, Hawaii.

Piikoi — Piikoi made a statement respecting his vote in regards to the election of Collector of Customs – that he was reproached for what he did — Gov. Kekuanaoa also spoke as did also Mr. Wyllie & Mr. Judd.

Res. for Gen. Miller – lost — Mr. Wyllie read a Resolution in behalf of Gen. Miller's extending a wharf into the sea. It was lost in voting.

Wyllie – tax on water — Mr. Wyllie asked for information respecting a tax on water. Whether there was any law for it. On which a committee was appointed consisting of Messrs. Wyllie, Young & Bates to investigate & report.

Sept. 4.

Res. 4. — Resolved; That Messrs. Young, Wyllie and Bates be and are hereby appointed a committee to determine at what rates the water should be supplied from the Government Water works, with instructions to report the same to this council for future consideration with such other suggestions as the committee may deem wise and proper relating to the subject. and to embody their ideas in the form of an act or order in council to meet the merits of the case.

Adj'd. till Monday next 11 o'clock

Mei 2 1853.

Aha ke ka Malu Mei 2, 1852
No ke mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapeau
Kekuanaoa	Kanoa
Kanaina	Kapaakea
Keoo	Namakeha
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Haalelea	Armstrong
Piikoi	Bates
L. Kamkameha	Judd
Si	Lee

Lorin Andrews Secretary

Helu kelua ka pule

Helu kelua ka Mookolo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, ia ia ka lana o kela la, a ke koike ia ka palapala na na Kanikele o ka la 8 o Apelila a me ka lakou mau palapala pau mai; a no mai ia i kelukelua, a ua kelu kelua iho la no

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, o ke paiia ka pono, a koike mai la i kela olelo kookolo

Kook. 1.

Kookoloia; O ka Mr. Wyllie palapala o ka la 8 o Apelila, e hoakaka ana i na Luna a me na Kanikele o ko na aina e, i ke kokoia ana, e ke Alii me ka aoia mai o ka Hale Alii, i ke ke Alii opio ia Liholiho i kope nona, ma kope o ka mahi ana o ka Moi nei, a me na palapala pau mai, e paiia ma ka Polinesian, na ke Aupuni ke pai

Koike mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Virginius P. Chapin o ka la 27 o Apelila 1853; ae mai no oia e kilo i ka Kokua manuli o ko ka Moi Aupuni ma na moku puni Navigator, malalo o ka palapala e like me ka Amerika Kupuia-kone mai no koi i ke kope o kana palapala kookoku, na Mr. Everett mai, me ka olelo iho

May 2 1853

Privy Council May 2 1853
Present His Highness John Young
Paki — Kapeau
Kekuanaoa — Kanoa
Kanaina — Kapaakea
Paeo — Namakeha
Nahaolelua — Wyllie
Haalelea — Armstrong
Piikoi — Bates
L. Kamehameha — Judd
Ii — Lee

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Kekauluna ka Kahu
Kekauluna ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Mr. Wyllie's day

Mr. Wyllie stated that it being his day, he had the honor to submit his circular to Foreign Consuls of the 8th April with their replies, & he begged that they should be read: This was done

Wyllie Circulars

Mr. Wyllie stated that the circular and replies should be published & moved the following resolution, which was carried

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved, That Mr. Wyllie's circular of 8th April last, notifying to Foreign Representatives and Consuls the appointment by the King, with the concurrence of the House of Nobles of Prince Lelioloho, as successor to the Throne after his Majesty's decease with the official replies thereto, be published in the Polynesian, by Authority.

V. P. Chapin Consul

Mr. Wyllie submitted Virginius P. Chapin's letter of the 29th April 1853 offering his services as the Navigator's Islands, as the King's Commercial Agent, under a commission similar to that which he holds from the U. States' Government — and a copy of his commission from the Hon. Edward Everett — recommending that Mr.

Mei 2. 1853

e pono he hanwi i ha palapala lete ia Mr. Chapin. Eia ha olelo hookolo a Mr. Wyllie

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia; Pe ae mai nei he ia Aha i ha palapala a he Kuhina o ko na Aina e o keia la no ka hoonoho ana o ke Alii ia Virginius P. Chapin, no Virginia mai, e noho oia i kona Luna ma ka pae moku o Navigator, aia i ka mana o ka Moi

Koike mai la no koi Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala ana i ka hana ai i ka la 13 o Maraki 1849 a na ka Moi e kaha iho i kona inoa a e hoouna aku i na'lii o ka pae aina o Navigator, a i kona manao, e pono no he kakau i ka palapala lete, a na Mr. Chapin e lawe, me ka manao e hoomaka ae, a e lawe pu ia no Hawaii nei mau kanawai a me ke kumu kanawai

Ua koe ia keia; aka, ae mai no ka Aha e hoonoho ia Mr. Chapin i ka palapala hookohu kanikela

Olelo koe ae la Mr. Wyllie, aole i koike mai Mr. Perrin i kana palapala kuikahi koe; malama pu ka, e kana li ana ia e loaa ia ka palapala koe malalo o ke au pumi koe o Peraui a Mr. Perrin i koike ai ia Mr. Wyllie

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia olelo hooholo no ke kahi Kahu kula

Hook. 3

Hookoloia; Pe ae mai nei keia Aha i ke koho ia ana e ke Kuhina Ao palapala ia J. W. E. Maikai i Kahu kula no ka apana mua o ka moku pumi o Oahu; i eono malama no.

Helu helu ae la Mr Bates i ka olelo hooholo, ma mua no ia o ka olelo a ka pae komite no kahi pae pae i ka hae, na koloia ae la

Chapin be similarly appointed. Mr. Wyllie submitted the following resolution which passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That this Council approve of the Certificate by the Minister of Foreign Relations under this date of the appointment by the King of Virginius P. Chapin Esq. of Virginia, as his Majesty's Commercial Agent at the Navigators Islands, subject to the pleasure of the King.

Mr. Wyllie begged leave to submit to the Council the draft of a letter which on the 13th of March 1849 he had prepared for the King to sign and send to the Chiefs and ruling Authorities of the Navigator Islands; and recommending that such a letter be now furnished to Mr. Chapin with instructions to make a discreet use of it; in the cause of peace, religion & morality — and that copies of the Hawaiian laws and Constitution be also sent.

This was dissented from, but the Council approved of sending to Mr. Chapin the usual Consular instructions

Mr. Wyllie added that Mr Perrin had not yet presented his draft of a new treaty, and his reasons for believing that he is waiting for new credentials according to an Imperial Decree which he had shown to Mr. Wyllie without comment

School Inspector

Mr. Armstrong read the following respecting a School Inspector

Res. 3

Res. 3. Resolved; That this Council approves of the nomination by the Minister of Public Instruction of J. W. E. Maikai as School Inspector for the first district of the Island of Oahu; to continue in office for six months.

Bates Prisoners

Mr. Bates read a resolution based upon the report of a committee relative to some prisoners, which passed.

Mei 2 1853

Hoob. 4.

Nobra mea, O Realabai, o Dubi, o Hoobaea, o Nuuanu, o Hole, o Hoe, o Naihi, o Retua a me Hao, ua akeua ia labou a pau i ka Aha Hoikoi i ka malama o Julai 1850 no na keua, a ua hoopaiia e hoounau i ka dala, a ma hope e hoo i Ka hoolawe a malaila e noho ai i elima mahahiki, malalo o na kanawai o ia wa; a nobra mea, ua pau ua poe nei mai ia wa mai me ka kanawai koi e hoobaea ai i ka uhau dala; a no ka mea koi, ma na kanawai e noho nei, ua pau ke kanawai e hoounua i ka poe keua i Kahoolawe, Nolaila

Hoohoiia; I ka manao o kela Aha, na ka Moi e kala i ka keua o ua poe la, mai ka la mua o Julai ke kala ana

Hoopauuia ka Aha ai i ka po akahi

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Whereas; Kealakai, Puhi Kookaea, Kuaana, Koele, Kaae, Nahi, Keliiea & Kaao at the July term of the Supreme Court in Eighteen hundred and fifty, were severally convicted of offences and sentenced to pay a fine, & to be then sent to Kahoolawe as prisoners for five years, under the laws of the lands as they then were; and Whereas the said persons have now been confined in prison since their conviction at work to liquidate their several fines; and Whereas, by the laws as they now exist, the law providing for the imprisonment of convicts on Kahoolawe has been repealed;

Resolved; That we recommend to His Majesty to grant to the said persons pardons to take effect on the first day of July next.

Council Adj? till Monday next 11 o'clock A. M.

Mei 9 1853

Aha ma Malu Mei 9 1853
Noho mai la Re Alii Mr. Young
Hopkins John Si
Judd Piikoi
Re alii opio Liholiho Kanoa
Kamaina Kaaluea
Paki Bates
Lee Namakeha
Nahaolelua Wyllie
Armstrong

I ka malo ana o Andrews, ua koho ia Mr. Wyllie i Kuhina olelo "no keia wa"

Me ke mea pilikia la koke mai la Mr. Wyllie i mua o ka Aha i ka pala pala na Ke Komisina Amerika mai i keia ia 39 i kakauia i ka la 7 o keia malama me ka pala pala o loko, ke pala pala a Thomas Miller Kamikahi ma Hilo i kakauia i ka la 18 o Aperila, me ka manao, e koho lia pela ke [na] kanaka i ko ia aupuni, a me ka pauku 7 o ka Olelo kuikahi me ko Amerika Kuikpuia o ka la 20 o Dekemaba 1849 i kiki i na kanaka o na kanaka o nalo kalilo i pae kuina, a e koho ia koi ma Hilo, e like me La kauna a me Honolulu

Hoakakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie i ke ano o ka mea, a me ka pono o ka koho ana i ka lea o ke Aupuni, i kiki ia ia ke pane olelo aku ia Mr. Severance mamuli o ka manao paa o ko ia Aupuni. I ae la Mr. Wyllie, o na pala pala [a Mr. Severance] ua olelo, a ke manao nui i ke Alii a me kona aupuni, a ua paa kona manao [no Wyllie] e pane koke aku ma ia ano kookoki no

A pau ka olelo ana, kakau iho la Mr. Lee i keia olelo hoohalo, a ua hoohalo ia ae la.

May 9 1853

Privy Council May 9th 1853
Present The King, Mr. Young
Hopkins — John Ii
Judd — Pitman
Prince Lihoiliho — Kanoa
Kamaina — Haalelea
Paki — Bates
Lee — Namauka
Nahaolelua — Wyllie
Armstrong

Andrews absent

In the absence of Mr. Andrews it was

Wyllie Sec. pro tempore

voted that Mr. Wyllie should be secretary "pro tempore"

Wyllie U.S. Commiss.

Mr. Wyllie as a matter of exceeding emergency craved leave to submit to the council a despatch from the Commissioner of the U. S. No. 39 dated 7th instant with its enclosure a letter from Mr. Thomas Miller Consul at Hilo dated 18th April suggesting an alteration in the statute laws of this Kingdom, and in the 7th Article of the Treaty with the United States of the 20th December 1849, so as to enable seamen foreign & native to be shipped and discharged at Hilo, the same as at Lahaina and Honolulu

Mr. Wyllie explained the gist of the question and the necessity of receiving the voice of the Government so as to enable him to reply courteously to Mr. Severance, with the full authority of the Government. He took this occasion to do him the justice of stating that all his official communications had been couched in terms of very great respect to the King and his Government, and that it had always been his endeavor to correspond to him in the same manner

After some discussion Mr. Lee proposed the following Resolution which passed.

Mei 9 1853

Hook. 1.

Hookolokia; I ka manao o kuia Aha, ina pukaa e welu ia ka awa o Hilo manuli o ka nai ana o Hon. Luther Severance Komisina o Amerika Huipuia, ma ka Ahaolelo e welu ae ka puno, ave mai ke Kuikahi

Hookolokia; Na ke Kuhina o ko na Aina e koike aku ia Mr. Severance i kela manao, a koakaka koi ia ia, o ka hana nei no ia a ka Ahaolelo, o ka welu ia ana o ka awa o Hilo, a na ke Kuhina o ko na Aina e koi e kaasi aku i ka pala pala a Mr. Severance i ka Hale o ka poe i kokoloia i noonoo la kou malaila

Koike mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. Barclay o ka la 4 o Pebeuari no ka lilina hanaka mauli no ka moku o a koakaka koi i ka pololei o Mr. Barclay malaila. A hanoka ae la ke Alii ia Mr. Wyllie e olelo aku ia Mr. Barclay, ua olu olu oia a nei no kona Aha kuka malu i kana mea i kaana'i, a ua lana ka manao, he maikai ka hope

Kekuhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a ke Alii opio o Alexander o ka la 4 o Mei 1853 i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina no ke kahi mau aina ma Lahaina. A pau ke kuka ana, kaha ae la Mr. Judd a kokua ae la Mr. Lee i kuia olelo hookolo i kookolokia ae la

Hook. 2.

Hookolokia; Na ke Kuhina kalaiaina e kuai aku ma Lot Kamehameha i ka aina ana e manao ai ma Makiki, ke kopuni ia i ka pa a me na kahua hale e kolu ma Lahaina i olelo ia mau kana palapala o ka la 4 o Mei 1853, koakahi ala ka uku; ina paha

May 9 1853

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved; That in the opinion of this Council, if the Port of Hilo should be opened agreeably with the request of the Hon. Luther Severance United States' Commissioner, it would be wiser to so open it by Legislative Enactment than by Treaty.

Res. Resolved; That the Minister of Foreign Relations be instructed to convey the above opinion to Mr. Severance; and also to inform him that the Legislature now have the subject of thus opening the Port of Hilo under consideration; and further that the Minister of Foreign Relations be instructed to forward the communications of Mr. Severance to the House of Representatives for their consideration

Barclay's despatch Mr. Wyllie submitted Mr. Barclay's despatch of 4 February in regard to the native sailors of the explaining how well Mr. Barclay had acted in the matter. It pleased the King to order Mr. Wyllie to express to Mr. Barclay that what he had done in behalf of the poor native sailors, gave Him and His Council great satisfaction and that he hoped the result would be favorable

P. Kamehameha On behalf of Prince Kamehameha Mr. Armstrong brought forward his application of 4th May 1853 to the Minister of the Interior in regard to certain lands in Lahaina. After some discussion, Mr. Judd moved & Chief Justice Lee seconded the following Resolution which was passed.

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be & is hereby authorized to sell Lot Kamehameha the Lands claimed by him at Makiki if enclosed, and the three house lots at Lahaina referred to in his letter of May 4th 1853 for the sum of one dollar, provided

Mei 9 1853

no ke auiueni ia, kaavale kori na kuleana o na kana-
ka malaila

Hoohololia; A o na aina ma Kohala, ua ke
Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku ia L. Kamehameha, penei,
aole e hiki ke hoi koi ia mai ia ia, no ka mea, ua pau ka
nui o ia mau aina i ke kuaiia i na kanaka ma ke ano a-
loha; a ke pono ia ia e hoopii i ka Aha Aabela no na dala i
loaa ma ia kuai ana

Hoopaneia a i ka po ahahi

the same belongs to Government, reserving the rights of Kuleanas of natives therein

Res. Resolved; That in relation to Kanaes in Kohala the Minister of the Interior be instructed to reply to Lot Kamehameha that they cannot be returned to him inasmuch as most of those lands have been sold and patented to natives; and that his remedy, if any, is in applying to the Legislature for the proceeds arising from such sales.

The Council Adjourned till Monday next at 11 o'clock A.M.

Original Minutes returned to Dr. Wyllie

Mei 12 1853

Ahahuina Malu no ka pilikia ma ka
hale o Mr. Young May 12 hora 1½ Auakii
Noho mau la Ke Alii

C. G. Hopkins
Kapeau
Kanaina
Mr. Young
Judd
Nahaolelua
Kanoa
Kekuhelewa ka pule

Armstrong
Lahi
John Ii
Kaaleleo
Kekuanaoa
Wyllie

No ka nalowale ana o Andrews, ua hoomakaia o Mr. Wyllie i kahaulelo

Eia ka olelo hoohuli a Mr. Armstrong, a ua hoohuliia ae la

Hoohuli.

Hoohuliia; Pe ae mai nei keia Aha i ke kakoia ana a ke Kalauna Aopalapala ia P. W. Marsh i kahuli ia no ka apana mua o ka mokupuni o Oahu

Hoopauuia ae la ka Aha a pau ahi hora 11

May 12 1853

Privy Council of Emergency at Mr. Young's 12th May at ½ past 1 o'clock

Present the King

C. C. Hopkins	Armstrong
Keopeau	Paki
Kanaina	John Ii
Mr. Young	Haalelea
Judds	Kekuanaoa
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Kanoa	

Prayers were read

Andrews absent Wyllie Sec.

In the absence of Mr. Andrews, Mr. Wyllie was requested to take the minutes

On motion of Mr. Armstrong the following

Marsh S. Inspector Res.

Resolution was passed

Res.

Resolved; That this Council approves of the nomination by the Minister of Public Instruction of P. W. Marsh as School Inspector of the Fifth District of the Island of Oahu

The Council adjourned till 11 A. M. on Monday next

Minutes returned to Mr. Wyllie

Mei 16 1853

Aha kuhea Malu Mei 16 1853
Noho mai la ka Mea Pikiki Keoni Ana

Kanaina	Kanoa
Kaeo	Namakeha
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Kaaleleo	Armstrong
Piikoi	Judd
L. Kamehameha	Lee
Ii	Hopkins
Kapeau	

Lonin Andrews Kahauolelo Secretary

Haleluia ka Jule

Haleluia ka Mooolelo a ka Aha mua a ua apo-
noia

Ninau ae la Mr. Wyllie, e hiki paha ole paha
ke hanaia kekahi mea e hoopau ai i ka hauwowo ana ae o
ka mai Juua; eia ae la ia wahena o kakou; a hai mai ia i kekahi
mau mea; a pau ke kumailio, eia ka mea i hoohololoia

Hook. 1.

Hoohololoia; Ina paha e hoohololoia ke hanawai i ho-
hololoia ma ka Hale Alii i ka poaono no ka mai o ke kulana-
kauhale, a no na mea e pono ai a me ka hoonoho ana i mau
komisina e kokua me ka maina e hoohiki i ke hanawai, a kau
ke Alii i kona inoa; alaila, i ka manao o kela Aha e kukiia
kela mau mea, a na ka Moi e holo ia lakou i pae komisina
no ia hana; pane, J. P. Judd, J. C. B. Rooke, C. W. Parke

Olelo ae la Mr. Judd, he pono e hoomanaoia, e
hana oiaiolo no ia, no ka mea, oia ka manao o ka Aha; aka, ia
ia no e hookuu ia ia iho i kona wa e manao ai he pono

Privy Council May 16 1853
Present His Highness John Young
Kanaina — Kaoa
Kaeo — Namakeha
Kakaolelea — Wyllie
Haalelea — Armstrong
Piikoi — Judd
L. Kamehameha — Lee
Ii — Hopkins
Kekuanaoa

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes of previous meetings were read and approved.

Wyllie Small Pox

Mr. Wyllie enquired whether something could not be done to prevent the spread of the small pox as it was already among us & made some suggestions. After some conversation the following Resolution was passed

Res. 1

Res. 1. Com. chosen

Resolved, That in case the bill which passed the House of Nobles on Saturday in relation to the public health and providing for the appointment of three commissioners with full powers to carry into effect its several provisions, receives the signature of the King, this Council hereby respectfully recommends for the appointment of His Majesty the following persons as said commissioners; Viz. J. P. Judd, C. C. B. Rooke, & R. Baker

Mr. Judd said that he wished it to be understood that he would act cheerfully in the above case since the Council wished it, but reserved to himself the right to resign whenever his sense of duty might require

Mei 16 1853

Helehelee ae la Mr Armstrong i ha Rabaki maae Roolimalima no na lotoia; aole i ae mai ka aha

Helehelee ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi e kuai i ka uku nui a ka Makua a Pikoi

Kook. 2.

Hoohuloia; o ka palapala a Kamakee o ka la 30 o Apelila 1853, e haawi ia no ia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e ninau i kona kanaka ma Maui Hikiau, i ke kumu kuai ke pono o ka aina Kahi e uku nui na nia, oia ka mea i noi ia ma ia palapala

Hoopaneia a i ka Pokaaki koa ahu

May 16 1853

Mr. Armstrong reads some lease lettes to some fishponds, but they were not approved of by the councell

Kamakee cocoanut trees

Mr. Armstrong read the petition of Kamakee for a cocoanut grove from the wife of Piikoi

Res. 2

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the application of Kamakee of April 30 1853 be prefered to the Minester of the Interior to enquire of his lands agent on East Maui, as to the proper value of the lands on which the cocoanut grove stands, and which is applied for in the said application

Adj'd. till Monday next

Mei 23 1853

Ahahuelua Malu Mei 23 1853
Noho mai la Ka Mea Kuhini Keoni Ana
Paki Kapeau
Kanaina Kanoa
Kaeo Namakeha
Nahaolelua Wyllie
Kaalelea Armstrong
Piikoi Judd
L. Kanekamoku Lee
Si

L. Andrews Secretary
Helu helu ka Pule
Helu helu ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia
Helu helu e Mr. Armstrong ka pala pala
koohoku i ke Kula ma Punahoe, mahope iho

Hoohl. 1.

Hoohalua; No ka helu helu ana o ka pala-
pala koohoku no ke Kula ma Punahoe i lilo pahu ia
mahope aku i kula nui ka Haalelea e ke Kuhina
Kalaiaina, i ae mai pahu kia Aha; aua aeia i ua Kuhi-
na nei e kaawi i ka pala pala koohoku i ka poe i olelo ia
malaila

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ke kumuhana o Pala

Hoohl. 2.

Hoohalua; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kaa-
wi i ka pala pala sila nui ia Pala no Kona kumuhana i helu ia
2628 ma Kauhuaela, ua ia e uku mai kanaono kumamalua
dala a me 50/100 ($62,50.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pala pala noi a
Sea Lana me Sumner

Hoohl. 3.

Hoohalua no ke ano nele dala ole o ka Waihona dala
aupuni, aole e hiki ke kaua i ke ala nui i olelo ia e Mr. Sea Lana

May 23 1853

Privy Council May 23 1853
Present His Highness John Young

Paki	Kapeau
Kanaina	Kanoa
Kaeo	Namakeha
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Haalelea	Armstrong
Piikoi	Judd
L. Kamehameha	Lee
Ii	

L. Andrews Secretary

Progress were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Charter for Punahou — Mr. Armstrong read the Charter of the Punahou School. After which

Res. 1.

Res. — Resolved; That a Charter of incorporation for a School and Prospective College at Punahou, near Honolulu, having been submitted to this council by the Minister of the Interior for the concurrence of the council in granting the same, said Minister is hereby authorized & empowered to grant said Charter to the persons therein named.

Pala — Mr. Lee read the application of Pala

Res. 2.

Res. 2 — Resolved; That an allodial Title be & is hereby granted to Pala, for his Land claim No. 2028 in Kaulawela, upon the payment of Sixty two and 50/100 dollars — $62.50

Sea & Sumner — Mr. Armstrong read a Petition from Sea and Sumner respecting a road

Res. 3 — Res. 3.

Resolved; That the King's Treasury not being in a condition to make the Roads proposed in Messrs.

Noi 23 1853

Lauea me Mr. Sumner jala jala o hala 26 o Augate, a no ha hoolilo ole i olala na ka poe Akaolelo no Keia kana aole e hiki i Keia aha ke ae aku

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka jala jala noi a Mr. Weston e hoolimalima no ka hale kuihao

Hoohololoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoolimalima me D. M. Weston no ka hale kuihao kahe-ko, hiki i kana i manaoia o Jones a me Knott no na ma-kahiki he umi, i kana aku i kana aikana kuihao a e hoohee hao jaila, no na dala elima jakaki ka makahe-ki; — Eia kakaki aia nae ke kiki ole mai o A. J. Benson a i ole hoi he kuleana o Eames & Johnson malaila.

Hoopauia a i ka po akahi

May 23 1853

See and Sumner's letter of the 26th April 1853, and no appropriation having been made by the Legislature for such an object, this Council cannot entertain their proposition.

Mr. Weston

Mr. Armstrong reads an application of Mr. Weston to lease a Blacksmith's Shop.

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to lease to D. M. Weston the Old Blacksmith's Shop, Premises in Honolulu, formerly occupied by Knott & Jones, for the term of ten years, for the purpose only of carrying on his business of a Machinist Blacksmith and Founder for the nominal rent of five dollars per annum. — Provided always, that the said lease shall be subject to the rights of C. J. Benson therein; and also of Messrs Eames & Johnson, if any they have

Adj. till Monday next

Mei 30 1853

Aha Kuka Malu Mei 30 1853
No ho mai la ka Mea Hikii Keoni Ana
Pahi
Kanaina
Kaeo
Nahaolelua
Haalelea
A. Liholiho
Kalepaa
Kanoa
Wyllie
Armstrong
Lee
Bates

Lorin Andrews Kahaulelo
Helu helu ia ka pule
Helu helu ia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia
No ka hana ole a ke Kuhina Nui pala pala
helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka pala pala a Charles E.
Hitchcock e noi ana i ke kuleana ia ia wale iho no
maloko o keia aupuni; e hoolilo i ka aila koholā ino
i aila maikai no ke kuleana. Eia ka mea i hoohololea

Hoah. 1.

Hoohololea; O ka pala pala noi a Charles E. Hitch-
cock no i loaa ia ia ka pala pala hoohalu ia ia wale iho
no ka hoomaikai ana i ka aila koholā, e haawi ia no ia
i ka poe komite, a holo la hoi, a na la hoi e hoihoi i ko
la hoi mamao i ka halawai hou ana o ka Aha Kuka ma
ia i ke pono a me ka hewa o ka ae ana

O Lee, o Bates a o A. Liholiho ua komite la.

O ka poe komite no ke kuhina nui i ka wai aupu-
ni, hoakaka ae la i ko la hoi mamao.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Young i ka pala pala a
Paniani no kona aina

Hoah. 2.

Privy Council May 30 1853
Present His Highness John Young
Kekuanaoa
Wyllie
Armstrong
Lee
Bates
Paki
Haneina
Haalelea
Nahaolelua
Kaaleleo
~~Piikoi~~ A. Liholiho
~~L. Kamehameha~~
~~Ii~~
Kekuau
Lorin Andrews Secretary
Prayers read as usual
Minutes read and approved

C. E. Hitchcock Patent Rights

The Minister of Instruction having no business Mr. Wyllie, on behalf of Charles E. Hitchcock, brought forward an application for the exclusive privilege right & use in this Kingdom a new patent for refining common whale oil and making it equal to sperm. The following resolution passed

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved, That the application of Charles E Hitchcock Esq. for a Patent for the manufacture of whale oil be referred ~~to a committee~~ of three with the request that they report at the next meeting of the Privy Council whether it is expedient that the same shall be granted.

Messrs Lee, Bates & ~~L. Kamehameha~~ Prince Liholiho be that Com.

Res. on selling water

The Com. on selling the water from the Public Reservoirs reported.

Mr. Young brought forward Paniani's request respecting her land

Paniani

Res. 2.

Mei 30 1853

Hoohoioèa; O ha olelo hoohoio a hèè ahu o ha la 25 o Aperila 1853 no ka aina o Paniani ma Koula, Hanapepe i Kauai, e hoopaneia

Helehelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Aha no ko Niihau i Luna Nui ai aina

Hook. 3.

Hoohoioèa; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoonoho ia G. B. Rowell i Luna Nui aina aupuni ma Niihau i ka hamaaina o ia mokupuni mamuli o ka palapala noi a Aha o ka la 19 o Mei 1853 e waiho nae i ka aina i kapaia o Kaunumui

Helehelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a E. Kipa no kona aina ma Lahaina

Hook. 4.

Hoohoioèa; ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kauoi i ka palapala ano aloha ia E. Kipa no kona aina ma Lahaina, i kapaia o Kuhua, me ka olelo, Ke loaa ia ia ke kuleana na ka poe hoona

Helehelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a J. E. Fiske ~~o ka la~~ 18 1853 no kekahi aina

Hook. 5

Hoohoioèa; o ka palapala a J. E. Fiske o ka la 18 o Mei 1853 e kauoia noia ia Lekoliko nana e nana a e hoike mai i kona waiwai

Hoopaneia a i ka Poakahi

May 30 1853

Res. 2. Resolved; That the resolution of this council, of April 25 1853 in relation to the land of Paniani in Koula, Hanapepe, Kauai, be, and the same is hereby annulled.

Kanaha Niihau — Mr. Armstrong read the application of persons on Niihau for a land Agent, on which Resolved

Res. 3.

Res. 3 Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby recommended to appoint G. B. Rowell Agent to sell Govt. lands on Niihau to the residents of that islands, agreeably with the petition of Aha under date of 19th May 1853, reserving the land called Kaunee nui

Kipa — Mr. Armstrong read the application of E. Kipa for a title to her land in Lahaina

Res. 4

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be & is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to E. Kipa for her land in Lahaina known as Kahuea, fee of commutation; provided the proceeds an award for the same from the Land Commission

J. E. Field — Mr. Armstrong read the application of J. E. Fields for a tract of land.

Res. 5

Res. 5 Resolved; That the letter of J. E. Fields of May 18 1853, be and is hereby referred to Prince Lelioliko to visit the land and report upon its value

Adj'd till Monday next.

June 6 1853

Ahahuka Malu e June 6 1853

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kuhina o Keoni Ana.

Paki	Kapeau
Kanaina	Kanoa
Keao	Wyllie
Nahaolelua	Armstrong
Haalelea	Lee
Namahaha	Bates

Lorin Andrews Kahaualelo

Heluhelu ia ka pule

Heluhelua ka Mooolelo a ua aponoa

I ae la Mr. Wyllie, aole ana mea e hoike mai imua o kela Aha; he waha mea loko no, ua nui ka ulu mohu Perane ~~ma~~ ma ka moana Pakifika

Hoahaha ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka hope o ka hoohololo ana ma Ladana; ua hoopii ia kekahi mohu Beritania no ka pepehi ana i ke kanaka Hawaii; aka hoohuiia mai no ka mea aole manopono kona kuia ma na hoike

Malhope o ka olelo ana Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i kela olelo hoohalo

Hoon. 1

Hoohalolia; Mamuli o ka manao o ke poe Aha Kuhina a ke Alii i ka la 5 o Dekemaba 1850, a ona hoopiha no na hoikeike ia'u i ka Aha Kuka, a ae mai la lakou; penei, na ka mea Hanohano, na Wm. L. Lee e kakau i palapala hoohaha no ke Kuleana kauhale o Honolulu a e lawe mai ia mea i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina me ka hoopuunee ole

Hoahaha ae la Mr. Judd, he koonitee ia, no ka manawahua ana o ka mau puupuu liilii; e kauoho nui ana no. Aka e hoolohe na kanaka i ka mea i olelo ia, aole hoi no ho ma na kahi i hoomakaukau ia no lakou

Privy Council June 6 1853
Present His Highness John Young

Kekuanaoa	Kapeau
Kekauluohi	Kanoa
Paki	Wyllie
Konia	Armstrong
Haalelea	Lee
Namahana	Bates

Lorin Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual

Minutes read and approved

Mr. Wyllie French — Mr. Wyllie stated that he had no business to bring before the Council; he mentioned however some sources of information showing that the French had a large fleet in the Pacific Ocean.

Trial for killing a native — Mr. W. also stated that the result of the trial in London on the charge that a mate of an English ship had killed a native, was that the accused was found not guilty for want of sufficient evidence

Charter for Honolulu Res. 1. — After some remarks Mr. Wyllie read the following Resolution

Res. 1

Resolved; That in conformity with a recommendation of the King's Cabinet on the 5th December 1850 afterwards made known to, and approved by the Privy Council, the Honorable Wm. L. Lee is requested to prepare the draft of a Charter of incorporation for the city of Honolulu, and to present the same to the Minister of the Interior with the least possible delay

Select Com. on Small Pox — Mr. Judd as one of a committee made some statements relative to the spread of the Small pox — that it was spreading rapidly. The people would not be confined & would not regard anything said to them

June 6 1853

Hekekela ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia mau huaiʻaina ma Maui na Mr. Gower, a ua aeia

Hook. 2

Hookoloia; O keia mau aina iʻkuaiia e J. F. Gower mau Maui Hikina e aeia no.

June 6 1853

Sales of land on Maui Res. 2

Mr Armstrong read the following sales of land on Maui by Mr. Gower which were confirmed Res. 2.

Resolved; That the following sales of lands in East Maui, by John C. Gower, be and are hereby confirmed

Purchaser	Ahupuaa	Konawaha	Nakaw	Price
Keawa	Kalihi & Papaka		17. 89	1. 25
Poohina	" "		75. 89	1. ~
Napoka	" "		12. 27	1. 25
Kahalekaane	" "		2. 13	"
Kuwee	Papaka		13. 77	"
"	"		22. 44	1. ~
Palua	Keaumoahane		36. 96	"
Konoakeha	"		29. 40	"
Ohuli	"		58. 97	"
Kahula	Kalihi		22. 84	"
Keina	"		27. 89	"
"	Papaka		57. 55	"
Keliilawaia	Kalihi		18. 87	"
Makuelu	" & Kualapa		46. 11	"
Kuluhulu	Keaumoahane		23. 89	1. 50
Koono	"		28. 95	1. ~
Kekaua	" & Kaloi		32. 62	1. 25
"	Hala patch called Kalama		1. 45	15. ~
Kapiina	" " Kawaenaku		1. 31	11. ~
Paakoa	Keaumoahane & Kaloi		32. 73	1. 25
Kikioe	Kaloi		89. 59	1. ~
Kapuahelane	Kalihi		11. 63	1. 25
Kuana Kolopeka	Papaka		14. 18	1. 25
Laulau Kolopeka	"		13. 38	1. 25
L. L. Corbett	Keaumoahane		37. 89	1. ~

June 6 1833

June 6 1853

Purchaser	Ahupuaa	Salem Price
	Kaupo	
Kahalewai	Kahuewai	3. 75 1.~
	Hipakulu	
Keawe	Kapuahini nui	13.52 1.~
Pepuka	" " & iki	8. 10 "
Kahakua	Kaeho eho iki	21.40 "
Makina	Kikoo	28.~ "
Makolihu & Ihu	"	100.~ "
Kawahineaica	Kalena	2.37 "
Kiiaweawe	Kapuahini nui	45.91 "
Kamakahai	" "	8.66 "
Kupee	Wailamoa	4.72 "
Lupe	" 2nd	5.45 "
Keaukee	Kakalahale	13.30 "
Mahoe	Wailamoa	5.~ "
Auhaa	Kakalahale	26.75 "
Nahu	Wailamoa	3.02 "
Kahula	Kakalahale	11.18 "
Ihuole	" & Wailamoa	39.~ 1.25
Kuala	Kalemano	16.~ 1.~
Kapahaki	Kaukalawa	1.60 1.~
	Kuna	
Kaaiwaiwai	Kawaipapa	5. 95 10~
C. A. Bouillon	Puuhaoa	172.50 .50
"	"	123~ 1.~
Mahoe	Palemo	3.74 1.50
Keili	"	3.90 "
Kapuwa	Kawaipapa	44.05 1.~
Wm. A. Davis	"	55.~ "
Makaila	Kumalu	8.40 "
Meni	Kawaipapa	84.~ "
	Koolau	
Stephen Grant	Kaliae 1 & 2	63. 1.~

June 6 1833

O ha poe Komittee nana e hooike i Nolakou manao no ka palapala a Mr. Hitchcock; hoike mai lakou i ka manao hoole; a ua aiea mai

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i keia Olelo hoohuli

Hoohl. 2

Hoohuliia; E kauoha ka palapala ano alodeio ia Male no kauwahi aina ma Kauluwela; oia hoi he Kuleana 3155 o ka Poe Hoona, ia ia e ulu mai i Nohe aupuni kapa kanaka kumamalima dala ($45.~)

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a W. H. Pease aohe mea
& ua hoohuli ia paani

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a C. M. Thompson, he Jio, e noi ana, i kalaia mai; ua hoopaneeia a malope noono

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Kaahumanu, a ua hoolaia

Hoopaneeia a i ka po ahiahi

June 6 1853

Purchaser	Ahupuaa	Nalowo	Price
Kaeiho & others	Kalii & Pauwalu	115.	$1.~

Kula

Maiu	Waiakoa	55.	1.25
Kalama	Puleha iki	102.	1.~
Kekahuna	Aapueo nui	101.~	"
Kailiaue	" "	50.~	"
Malai	" "	55.~	"
Kapono	Puleha iki	95.~	"
Lono	Keahua	24.~	"
Kaunakea	Omaopio	170.~	"
Koonui	Puleha iki	30.~	"

Rep. of com. on Mr. Hitchcock's Patent

The Committee appointed to report on Mr. Hitchcock's application for a Patent; reported not to grant the Petition, Report accepted.

Male

Mr. Lee read the following Resolution

Res. 3.

Res. 3

Resolved; That an Allodial Title be and is hereby granted to Male, for the lot of land in Kaulu-weld, known as claim No. 3155 of the Land commission upon his paying the commutation fee of forty-five dollars ($45.)

W.H. Pease

Mr. Lee read the application of W.H. Pease on which no resolution was taken

C.M. Thompson

Mr. Armstrong read the Petition of C.M. Thompson a Prisoner for a pardon. Postponed, to be taken up hereafter

Koakano

Mr. Armstrong read the Petition of Koakanoe which was refused

Adj'd till Monday next

June 9. 1853

Akahuka no ka Lilikoi June 2 1853
Noho mai la o Keoni Ana

Kapuaa	Nakaolelua
Pahi	R. Armstrong
L. Kaomikaameha	C. G. Hopkins
Keao	Namakeha

Manuele o ka manao o Mr. Armstrong ua kohoia Mr. Hopkins i Kahunaolelo no keia halawai

Helehelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka olelo hoolelo e hoomakaukau ana i ke Alii e hoolilo i ka la 14 o June nei i ka hoohanohano, i ka hookeai, a i ka pule hoi, i koopaa ke Akua mana i ka mai puupaa liilii mai o kakou aku i ole mahuahua hou ae

Helehelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia olelo hope loa aku, a ua aeia

Hoopaneeia ka Aha a i ka Poakahi

June 9th 1853

Privy Council of Emergency 9th June 1853
Present John Young

Kapeau	Nahaolelua
Paki	R. Armstrong
L. Kamehameha	C. G. Hopkins
Keoo	Namakeha

On motion of Mr Armstrong Mr. Hopkins was chosen Secretary pro tem.

Res. Fast day

Mr. Armstrong introduced a Resolution advising the King to order the 14th day of June inst. to be set apart as a day of humiliation, fasting and prayer, that the Almighty may remove from among us the small pox now spreading everywhere

Small pox

Mr. Armstrong introduced the following form of proclamation which was approved

The Council then adjd till Monday next at 11 o'clock A. M.

June 13 1853

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kaikei Keoni Ana
Ahahuka Mahe June 13 1853

Pahi	Kapeau
Kanaina	Keanoa
Kaeo	Wyllie
Nahaolelua	Armstrong
Kaaelelea	Lee
Namahoka	Judd
Ka Paaoa	

Lorrin Andrews Kahaaolelo

Helu helu ia ka pule

Helu helu ia ka moolelo a ua aponoia

Helu helu ae la Mr Armstrong i ka palapala hoohohe no ka Ahahui Misionari. Mahope o ka heluhelu, ua hoopauia

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia olelo hooholo, a ua hoohalaia

Hoohalaia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kuhaiaina e hoonoho i keia poe i poe Komisina Halepaahao; ~~pauia~~ no ka mahu puni o Oahu; penei, J. Metcalf, Wm. L. Lee a me A. B. Bates

Hoopauia a i ka Pealaki hou aku

June 13 1853

Privy Council June 13 1853.
Present His Highness John Young
Paki — Kekuau
Kanaina — Kanoa
Keoo — Wyllie
Nahaolelua — Armstrong
Haalelea — Lee
Namahana — Judd
Kapaaka
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes read and approved

Charter for Miss. Soc. — Mr Armstrong read a Charter for a Missionary Society. After some consideration it was postponed

Prison Com. — Mr. Armstrong read the following Resolution which was voted

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized and recommended to appoint for Prison Commissioners for the Island of Oahu Messrs. B. Metcalfe, Wm. Lee Lee and A. B. Bates

Adj'd. till Monday next

June 20 1853

Aha Ruha Malu June 20 1853

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III.

His Highness Keoni Ana

Paki	Kanoa
Kanaina	A. Kiholiha
Kaeo	Judd
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Kaalelea	Armstrong
Namakeha	Bates
Kapeau	Lee. L. Kamehameha

L. Andrews Kekauonohi

Hekehelua ka Pule

Hekehelua ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hekehelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala

noi a Wm. Glen a me na mea ae no na mokuahi malu

Hooh. 1.

Hoohololia; O ka palapala noi a William Glen, Richard Allen a me F. Rogers Loomis a me no lakou pae hui, e hoawiia i ke Komite nana i hoawiia na ka palapala a Captain Howard a o Lieutenant Mc. Lane a me no lakou pae hui no na mokuahi malu; a na ia pae komittee e hoike mai i no lakou manao ma ka palapala a me na manao e ae e like me no lakou ike ana; he mea nui no ia

O Mr Bates, Mr. Lee, Bates a me Judd, oia ke Komite

Hekehelu ae la Mr. Lee i keia olelo hoohalo, ua hoopomoponoia a ua hoohololia ae la

Hooh. 2.

Hoohololia s. O ke ano o keia Aupuni a me no Perani, aole e like pono me ke kuokoa o ka manao maikai o keia Aupuni, a i kekahi Luna paha ke loaa na makaainana na ke Aupuni Perani mai aole na kekahi Luna Perani ma keia pae aina

June 20 1853

Privy Council June 20 1853
Present His Majesty Kamehameha III
His Royal Highness John Young
Paki — Kanoa
Kanaina — A. Leleiohoku
Keoo — Judd
Nahaolelua — Wyllie
Haalelea — Armstrong
Namahana — Bates Kapaakea
Kapeau — Lee. L. Kaonohamaha
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Wm. Glen & Others

Mr. Wyllie reads a petition from Wm. Glenn and others in regards to a Steam Company

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Petition of William Glen, Richard Allen & F. Rogers Loomis and their Associates, be and is hereby referred to the same Committee to whom were referred the Petitions of Captain Howard, Lieutenant Mc. Lane and all others on the subject of Steam Navigation, for said Committee to report upon in writing with such advice as they may see fit to give upon the subject, which is one of great importance

Messrs. Lee, Bates and Judd Committee

Haw. Offrs receiv. presents

Mr. Lee reads the following resolutions and after amendment were passed as follows

Res. 2.

Res. 2

Resolved 1st. That in the present position of affairs existing between this Government and that of France, it is inconsistent with the dignity and self-respect of this Government or any of its officers to receive presents from the French Government or any of its agents at these Islands

June 20 1853

Hoohoiola 2 E nana no keia Aka me ka
maka ae ole aku, he loaa kekahi Luna o keia Au-
puni kekahi makaena na ke Komisina Feani mai
no ka mea, he kue pono ole ia me ka manao maikai ame
ka koa pono iho

Hoohoiola 3 No ka mea, ua oleloia ua loaa
he Kiaaina o Oahu kekahi makaena na ka Aupuni
o Feani mai; a no ka mea hoi, o ka poino o ia Lu-
na, ua hoohonoia iloko o na poino o keia Aupuni
na Feani mai; Nolaila,

Hoohoiola, Na keia Aha e ao aku i ke Kiaai-
na o Oahu, ina e loaa ia ia kekahi makaena na ke
Aupuni o Feani i ukue no na poino; e manao ana
no keia Aupuni, ua kaawale ia, aole na ke aupuni
e ukue koe ia ia no kona poino

Hoohoiola 4 E kaawiia ke kope o keia Olelo hoo-
holo i ke Kuhina o ko na aina e.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia olelo hoo-
holo no kahi e kaana ai ke kue pea pea

Hoo h. 3

Hoohoiola; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina
ke kukaia me na Komisina no ka mai, e hookaawale
i kauwahi apana aina o ka aina o Hoolilimanue
~~ka~~ o Honolulu
~~ana~~ Kapalaana, i wahi hoolilina, no ka mehuahua
ana o ka poe i make i ka mai pupuu Liilii.

Hoo panee ia i ka po ahahi

June 20. 1853.

Resolved; 2nd That this Council will look with strong disfavor upon the acceptance, by any officer of this Government, of any gift from the Commissioner of France as being inconsistent with a proper sense of dignity and self respect

Resolved; 3rd That whereas the Governor of Oahu is reported to have accepted a present from the Government of France; and whereas, the claim of said officer was entered as one of the items in the claim of this Government against France; Therefore,

Be it Resolved that this Council instruct the Governor of Oahu, that if he should receive any present from the Government of France, as a remuneration of his claims for damages, this Government will consider itself free from all responsibility to him for such damages.

Resolved 4th; That a copy of the above resolutions be passed to the Minister of Foreign Relations

Mr. Armstrong read the following Resolution in relation to a burying ground

Hoolilina

Res. 3

Res. 3.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior, be and he is authorized, in consultation with the commissioners of health, to set apart a suitable portion of the lot known as the Hoolilianane lot, in ~~Kaapa~~ Honolulu ~~Oahu~~, as a place of burial, in view of the increased mortality, consequent upon the prevalence of the small pox

Adjourned till Monday next

June 27 1853

Ahahuka Male June 27 1853
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha III
Ka Aha Kuikui Keoni Ana

Paki	L. Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	Kapeahea
Kanaina	Judd
Kaeo	Wyllie
Haalelea	Armstrong
Namahoka	Bates
Kapeau	Lee
Kanoa	

Lorin Andrews ~~Secretary~~ Kahauolelo

Helehelei ia ka pule

Helehelei ia ka Mowaelelo kapono ponoia a paaiai

Helehelei ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pepa no ka aupuni ana; na kekahelei ia ka olelo kapii no ka ana

Hoohui 1.

Hoohuiia; Elike no keia mahahiki me ke la mahahiki ma ke aupuni ana i ka pala pala ae aupuni ana; he 12 ia e malama koi i ka hanauai e like me ka pae aupuni manua

Helehelei ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pala pala koi a ke Kiaaina a Kekuanaoa i noonoo koe keia aha i ka mea i hoohuiia e ka pae koona no ke kahahi pahale

Helehelei ae la Mr. Lee i ka pala pala koike a ka pae komite i koonohiia i ka Ahahuka manua no na mokupuni maluna, ua aeia a ua hoohuiia

Helehelei ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pala pala a G. M. Robertson a me na pepa ae no ka hana Kiaaina a Kapeau Kiaaina o Hawaii. Ole kuhihewa iho la no ia, a mahope iho, ua hoohuiia keia

Hoohui 2.

Hoohuiia; e noiia ka Moi e koonohiia i mau Kiaaina no na Mokupuni i kona wa kaawale ana

June 27 1853

Privy Council June 27 1853
Present His Majesty Kamehameha III
His Highness John Young

Paki	A Liholiho & L. Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	Keaweaiea
Kanaina	Judd.
Haalelea	Wyllie
Namakeha	Armstrong
Keaweau	Bates
Kanoa	Lee

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual

Minutes read amended and approved

Kuaiwa Mr. Armstrong introduces the subject of Licences; a petition of several liquor sellers was read

Res. 1

Resolved; That the same number of Licences to Retail Spirituous Liquors be granted this year as last; Viz: twelve, and that they be confined within the same limits as were last year prescribed

Gov. Kekuanaoa Mr. Armstrong introduced the petition of Gov. Kekuanaoa to reconsider a decision of the Land commission concerning certain lots near the Fort

Com on Steam Report Mr. Lee read the report of a committee appointed last meeting respecting steam navigation. Report accepted and adopted

Gov. Keaweau Mr. Armstrong read a letter from G. M. Robertson esq. and other papers respecting the official conduct of Keaweau Gov. of Hawaii. After discussion Mr. Lee read the following resolution - as a

Res. 2

Res 2 Resolved; That the King be requested to appoint Governors of the several Islands at his earliest

June 27 1853

a e haavi ia latore i ha latore fala fala hoohoke, a ia manawa no e nonoo i na olelo hoohelo a ka Poi-holoia a me ka latore fala fala no ia mea

Helehele ae la Mr. Judd i keia olelo hoohelo no ke kuai kama ana

Hook. 3.

Hoohelo ia; Oiaio loa no ko latore manao oi e kuai kama; ua ano ia latore e kuai e ke kuhina Kalaiaina no keia makahiki

Hoopaneia a i ka po akahi

June 27 1853

convenience and commission them under the Constitution and at the time of said appointment to take the resolutions of the Representatives and the accompanying report

Licences

Mr. Judds read the following resolution respecting Licences

Res. 3

Res. 3

Resolved; That the following Persons having been the highest bidders at the sale of Retail Liquor Licences, are hereby authorized to be licenced by the Minister of the Interior for the ensuing year.

V. Chenevert	1.125
Wm. Wands	1.050
J. Dawson	1.175
Saml. Thompson	1.350
H. Mc Farlane	1.025
J. Booth	1.025
J. Bartlett	975
J. Marcy	950
J. D. Robinson	925
G. Foeill	1.000
J. Booth	1.090
Franconi & Medaille	1.101
	$12.791

Adj'd to Monday next

Iulai 8 1853

Ahahuka Malu e Iulai 8 1853

Noho mai la Ka Mea Pitiri Peoni Ana
Paki A. Likoliko
Kekuamaoa L. Kamehameha
Kaeo Kapaakea
Haalelea Lee
Namahoka Bates
Kanoa Armstrong
Piikoi Wyllie
Judd
Lorrin Andrews Kahanuolelo
Helukelukia ka Pule
Helukelukia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia
Olelo ae la Mr. Young ua hanohaia oia e Ka Moi e koike aku i na Lii a me ka Ahahuka malii, ua koho oia ia Mr. Wyllie i kuhina hana nona

Olelo ae la Mr. Armstrong e pono ke uinau ia Mr. Lee i ka Leenahanawai i ke kue ana me ke kumuhanawai a me ka ole, ua ae ia

Helukelu ae la Mr. Lee i ke kumuhanawai, alaila, olelo mai la i kona manao; aole e kiki i ke Alii ke koonoho i kahanuolelo no ke kana me ka ae ole mai o ka Ahahuka Malu, a koike ae la i ka Olelo hoohuli, i kekaia malalo

Olelo ae la Mr. Young, na ke Alii i hoounu mai i ka inoa o Mr. Wyllie e lilo oia i Kahanuolelo no ke kana i noonoo ka Ahahuka Malu i ae mai a ole paha

Nolaila, ua hoohololia maneli o ka manao o Mr Lee koiua mai nae Mr. Armstrong, o ka hoholoia ana o Mr. Wyllie e aeia no

Hooh. 1.

Hoohololia, Ke ae aku nei kela Aha i ke koho ana o Mr. Wyllie e ke Alii e lilo i Kahanuolelo no ke kana

July 8 1853

Special Privy Council July 8 1853
Present His Majesty &c
His Highness John Young

Paki	A. Labokino
Kekuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Haco	Kajaakea
Haalelea	Lee
Namakeha	Bates
Kanoa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Wyllie
	Judd

Lorin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Wyllie Sec. of War

Mr. Young stated that he was charged by the King to make known to the Chiefs and Privy Council that he had chosen Mr. Wyllie to be his Minister of war.

Mr. Lee's Opinion

Mr. Armstrong moved that the Council consult Judge Lee as to the constitutionality of the foregoing act of the King; carried

Judge Lee after reading the Constitution gave it as his opinion that the King could not appoint a Minister without the consent of the Council and offered a resolution copied below

Mr. Young

Mr. Young stated that the King sent in the name of Mr. Wyllie as a nominee for Secretary of War for the consideration and approval or otherwise of the Privy Council.

Therefore it was resolved, upon motion of Mr. Lee, seconded by Mr. Armstrong, that the nomination of Mr. Wyllie be approved Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved, That this Council approve of the nomination of Mr. Wyllie by the King as Secretary of War.

Julai 8 1853

Hulu kelu ae la Mr. Lee i keia Olelo hookolo, ua hoohuoia ae la
Hook. 2
Hoohololea; E haawi ia kapalapala ano alodea ia
Keliiaa, i kona poe hoolilina, a i kona poe hope pahu no kona
pahale ma Honolulu, oia hoi he kuleana i kelewia 155 8
a ka Poe Hoona $25 he kumu kuai

July 8 1853

Kelia Mr. Lee read the following resolution which passed
Res. 2

Res. 2 Resolved; That a fee simple title be and granted to Kealiiaa his heirs and assigns forever for his house lot in Honolulu, known as claim No. 1558 of the Land commission for the sum of $25- twenty five dollars

Julai 13 1853

Aheuluha Malu Julai 13 1853
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III
Ka Mea Pihoihoi Keoni Ana

Paki	Le Kamehamēha
Kekuanaoa	Mr. Wyllie
Kanaina	Lee
Kaeo	Armstrong
Haalelea	~~Lee~~
Piikoi	Judd
Kapaakea	

Lorin Andrews Kahaulelo

Helehelenia ka Jule

Helehelenia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Helehelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a Mr. Castle laua me Coote i palapala ano alodio na ana Misionari

Hoohalike.

Hoohalike; No ka hana nui a ko Amerika poe hui e hoolaha ana i ka pono ma ko Hawaii nei, e haawi ia ka palapala ano alodio ia S. N. Castle laua me Amos S. Cooke & mau luna o ua poe la ma Hawaii nei, ke lilo laua i mau kupa Hawaii, no na aina apau ma keia aupuni i koko iho i ua poe la e ka poe hoona, me ka uhane ole; a ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoomaka nei kau a e haawi i mau palapala sila & ia laua — Eia nae ke kahi mua e hoomaopopoia, na ua mau luna nei, ke ae mai ua poe hui la, i ko laua wa hiki, ke haawi kope i ua mau aina la i ka poe Misionari e noho nei a me ko laua hoa poe kuleana, e like me na olelo ae like ai o ua poe hui la a me na Misionari.

O keia mau aina i kuaiia ena luna aina o Hawaii a me Oahu nei, na aeia no.

July 13 1853

Privy Council July 13 1853

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III

His Highness John Young

Kekuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Mr. Wyllie
Paki	Lee
Haalelea	Armstrong
Piikoi	Lee
Kapaakea	Judd
	A. Pahoiho

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Application of Castle & Cooke for Missionary lands

Mr. Armstrong read the Application of Messrs. Castle & Cooke for titles to lands in behalf of Missionaries

Res. 1.

Resolved; That on account of the great services of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to the Hawaiian Nation, a Royal Patent be granted to S. N. Castle and Amos S. Cooke, as Agents of the said Boards in the Sandwich Islands, they becoming subjects of His Majesty, for all the lands in this Kingdom awarded to said Boards by the Land Commission, fee of commutation; and that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to prepare and deliver them said Royal Patents — Provided always that it is hereby well understood that the said Agents, with the consent of the Boards are to seen as possible to grant and convey the several lands to the resident Missionaries and their heirs as may hereafter be agreed upon by said Boards and Missionaries.

The following sales of land by Agents Hawaii and Oahu were confirmed

Julai 13 1853

Hook. 2

Hookoloia; O keia mau aina i kuaiia e na Luna kuai aina ma Hilo a me Hamakua, e aeia no

Eia koi kekahi mau aina ma ka ohana o Makuleia, i Waialua, a iwaena o ka aina i kuaiia mamua a me ke kua o ke kuahiwi e Rev. J. S. Emerson

Eia ka mea i hookoloia no ka aina o Mr. Hough

Hook. 3.

Hookoloia; O ke ano o ko Mr. Hough aina ma Paauwela, e hauaiia ia Mr. Lee, nana e ninau pono no kela wahi a me ko Hough kuleana malaila a e hoakaka mai i keia Aha.

Eia ka mea i kekelekeia, a hookoloia no na aina ma Kula a me Honuaula, Maui Hook. 4.

Hookoloia; o keia mau aina kuai ia ma Maui Kekina e John T. Gower, e aeia mai no

July 13 1853

Res. 2
Land sales on Hawaii

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the following sales of land on Hawaii by the Hilo and Hamakua Land Agents be and are hereby confirmed

H. Gordon	13 1/10 acres	in Honomu, Hilo	@ $1,00 pr. a.
Kalakaua	16 "	Opihikao Puna	" 12.75
F. Funk	100 "	Paukii Kakaalaea, Kamohala & Honoaala	@ $1.00 pr. a.
Makalukii & Keanaana	79 "	Laniikepu, Waimea	" .50
Ohia Ku	77 "	" "	.50
S. Kaniaakua Jun	50 "	Hamakua, Hamakua	1.00

Persons in Waialua, Oahu

Also the following in the District of Koolauloa, Waialua, between the lands formerly sold & the ridge of the mountain; by Rev. J. S. Emerson

P. J. Gulick	90 acres	@ .50
J. S. Emerson	530 "	" "
Wm. Collins	136 "	" "

Mr. Hough Res. 3

The following was passed respecting Mr. Hough's lands

Res. 3

Resolved; That the matter of Hough's land in Pauwela be passed into the hands of Mr. Lee to make due enquiries respecting the lands, and Hough's rights therein and to report thereon to this council

The following Resolution was read and passed respecting lands in Kula & Honuaula Maui

Land sales on East Maui

Resolved; That the following Sales of land on East Maui, by John T. Soper be and are hereby confirmed [over]

Julai 13 1853

Hoohol. 5.

Hoohololoià; O kuiamauaina i kuaiia ma kona Hawaii-e J. Fuller, e aiia no

Purchaser	Ahupuaa	No acres	Price
	Kula		
Wm. Smith & M. Burns	Kamaole	42.71	1.~
Michael Burns	"	18.36	"
Nawelu	Omaopio 5	1.85	5.~
Nahoohele, Kamai &c			
Nawelu	"	2.94	"
Piikoi, Malu & Kaulakea	" 8 & 9	94.91	1.~
Kapono & Helekua	Pulehu iki	1.50	5.~
Helekua	" "	8.53	1.~
Kaneala	Waiakoa	41.20	1.25
	" (Koalima)	1.34	
Maia	" and Alae	58.82	1.25
Nauliuli & Kamalo	" "	15.71	1.50
Omaile McLane	Keahua	17.34	1.~
Keaole	"	22.96	"
Kuaana & Ehu	"	140.~	"
Kawahalama	Kauau	76.~	"
Nuole	Pukalani	60.~	"
Thos. C. White	Holuula	122.45	"
	Honuaula		
L. L. Torbert	Kanaio & Kapanui	465.~	2.~
" "	" "	5.~	"
Henry O Bucklin	"	13.90	1.~
Stephen Chapman	"	15.~~00~~	"
John M. Painter	"	16.12	"
Maaweiki	Keaukou	91.30	1.50
Dan'l K. Calyer	"	11.91	1.~
Kapeei	Waiakoa Kula	63.88	1.25

Mr. Armstrong read the following Resolution

Persons in Kona Hawaii

Res. 5.

Resolved, That the following sales of land in Kona, Hawaii by J. Fuller, be and are hereby confirmed

[over]

July 13 1853

Конференція в Ратаці

Purchaser	Name of Land	No. acres	Price
Kini	Keekee 1	68 3/4	$25.75
Palau	Kahauloa iki	52	39.~
Elemakule	"	53	39.75
G. B. Kalaau	"	22	11.~
Kalena	Kalama 2	24 1/3	12.17
Kekuapuhi	" 5	9	4.50
Kawaha	" "	14 1/2	7.25
Palake	" "	24	12.~
Kalua	" "	33 1/2	16.75
Keoholau	" 4	12	6.~
Kekikina	" "	17	8.50
Paulo	" "	20	10.~
Holualoa	" "	43	21.50
L. Marsh	Kaiko i Kealia	12 1/2	6.25
Wm. Johnson	" "	482	482.~

Adjourned till Monday next

Julai 18 1853

Aha kuhia Malu Julai 18 1853
No ko mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III.
Ka Mea Pikiki Keoni Ana

Paki	Piikoi
Kekuamaoa	Kapaakea
Kanaina	Mr. Wyllie
Kaeo	' Lee
Haalelea	' Judd
Ii	' Bates

Lorrin Andrews Kahaulelo
Helu kelu ia ka pule
Helu kelu ia Kaololelo a ua apono ia

Kai iki mai Mr. Wyllie i ke kahi mau mea no na palapala kookoku ana i kahau ai mamua; ua kahauia no; aka, manao oia e hoopaa a koike e aku ia Mr Armstrong

Helu kelu ae la Mr. Lee i keia olelo no ka aina waipio ana i kekahi ala nui koo.

Hook. 1.

Hookoloia; E haawi ia ka palapala ano aloha ia Kailikole no kela wahi aina i kaluna i kelulia 103 ma Honolulu i koolilo ia ia ma ka palapala lilo aina e Josia Kalekua i kahauia i ka la 10 o June 1852 no kona haawi ana i ke Aupuni i kela wahi aina kahi i moe ai ka alanui koo mai ke ala kapu aku

Eia koi keia ma ke ano like

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia; E haawi ia koi ka palapala aila nui ia Kaana no kona kuleana ma Honolulu, ua kelulia 1600 e ka pae koona no kona haawi ana i ke aupuni

Privy Council July 18 1853
Present His Majesty Kamehameha III
His Highness John Young

Paki	Mr. Wyllie
Kekuanaoa	Lee
Kanaina	Judd
Haalelea	Bates
Ii	
Piikoi	
Kapaakea	

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie made some statements respecting the commissions and other documents he was appointed to draw up some time ago; that they were drawn up, but he wished to retain them in order to show them to Mr. Armstrong

Kailikole — Mr. Lee read the following report respecting lands on a new road

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kailikole for that portion of lands claim No. 1103 in Honolulu conveyed to him by the accompanying deed by Josia Kalekua, dated June 10th 1852 in consideration of his having granted to the Government all that portion of his land occupied by the extension of Fort Street in Honolulu

Kaawa — Also the following in the same circumstances

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kaawa for his land claim in Honolulu, known as claim No. 1600 of the land Commission, in consideration of his having transfered to the Govern-

Kulai 18 1853

i ke kahi apana o kona pakaki i mea e pono ai ke alanui koe, oia ka hoolohi ana i ke alanui papu ma Honolulu

O ka palapala koi a S. Reynolds

Hook. 3.

~~Koohoiolo~~ Koohoiolo ia; E haawi ia ka palapala sila nui ano aloaio ia Stephen Reynolds no kona mau kuleana aina ma Honolulu i koohoia ia ia e ka poe koona, a ua helu ia ia. 619. 620. 621. 622. 624. 625. 626. 628. 629. 631. 632 ia ia koi e like me ai i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i koohahi taisani dala no ko ke aupuni kuleana malaila

Eia kekahi kahaka nona iho

Hook. 4.

Koohoiolo ia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala sila nui ano aloaio ia Wm. L. Lee no kela apana aina ma Niuanu, Honolulu aina i kapaia o Pumaiele ma Kawaanakoa i koolilo ia ia e kuleana ilehua i ka la 22 o Novemaba M. S. 1849 mamuli o ka palapala koolilo aina, no na dala kanaka kuma makihu a me 50/100

Eia koi kekahi kahaka nona iho

Hook. 5.

Koohoiolo ia; Ua ae ia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala sila nui ia Wm. L. Lee no kona aina ma Kalihi i kuai ia me Kekuaiwa i ka la 11 o Dekemaba M. S. 1849. i koakahaka ma ka palapala koolilo aina, no ko Lee koolilo ana i kela apana aina i ke aupuni i kilo i ke alanui koe e moe ana mai ke ala Papu a i ke ala Liliha, a mauka no koi o ua aina la.

Helu kolu ae la Mr. Wyllie i kuia a koohoiolo ia

Hook. 6.

Koohoiolo ia; No ka la mea, no ka hemo ana o ka la mahakiki no ko koikoia ana o ka ea o ka aina i ka la Sabati.

a portion of his lot for the new Street, Known as the extention of Fort Street in Honolulu

S. Reynolds — Also the Application of S. Reynolds

Res. 3

Res. 3. — Resolved; That a Royal Patent be and is hereby granted to Stephen Reynolds for his land claims in Honolulu awarded to him by the Land Commission and known as claims Nos. 9. 619. 620. 621. 622. 624. 625. 626. 628. 629. 631. 632. he paying to the Minister of the Interior the sum of one thousand dollars for the Government rights therein.

Mr. Lee. — Also the following for himself

Res. 4

Res. 4. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to Wm L. Lee for that Piece of lands in Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu oina, Known as Pumaeiie in Kuuanaakoa, conveyed to him by Kekauailua on the 22d day of Nov. A.D. 1849 as shown by the accompanying deed for the sum of Forty seven 7/100 dollars

Mr. Lee — Also the following for himself

Res. 5

Res. 5. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to Wm. L. Lee for his lands in Kalia purchased of Kekuaiwa on the 1st day of December A. D. 1849, as described in the accompanying deed: in consideration of a transfer by the said Lee of that portion of said land to the Govt. taken by the new roads running from Nuuanu Street to Likiha street through said land.

Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie read the following

Res. 6.

Res. 6. — Resolved That as the Anniversary of the Restoration of the Islands, falls this year on Sunday the 31st instant

Julai 18 1853

ia ka la 31 o keia malama,

a no ka make nui ana o na kanaka ma keia aupuni i keia wa, aole e malamaia ua la la i keia mahahiki

Helehelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a Haalelea

A o ka palapala koe a Aluli no ia wahi no

Hook. 4 a me 8.

Hoohololia; O ka palapala a Haalelea a me Aluli no ka aina ma Kalia, Waikiki, aole e aeia, no ka mea, ma-kemake paha ke aupuni ia wahi, i wahi kale mai kupuna lii lii

Helehelu ae la i ka palapala noi i aina hoolohi na Haalelea

Hook. 9.

Hoohololia; Na Mr. Young e uinau i kona mau Luna aina ma Molokai a ma Kona Hawaii i ka nui ana ke kumu kuai o na aina e manao ana o Haalelea e hoo-lohi; a me na aina i Makukona a me Kealakekua i Hawaii e manao ana o Keoneanaoa e hoolohia

Hoopaneeia a i ka Po ahahui kau aku

July 18 1853

and as a fatal Pestilence is now desolating the Kingdom, there be no celebration of the approaching anniversary this year.

Haalelea / Aluli — Mr. Lee read an application of Haalelea
Also one for the same place by Aluli
Res. 7 & 8.

Res. 7 & 8. — Resolved; That the applications of Haalelea and Aluli for the lands at Kalia Waikiki cannot be granted because it may be wanted for a hospital for those sick with the small pox.

Haalelea exchange lands — Mr. Lee read an application for an exchange of lands by Haalelea.
Res. 9

Res. 9. — Resolved; That Mr. Young be requested to obtain from his Land Agents on Molokai and Kona Hawaii the size and value of the lands proposed to be exchanged by Mr. Haalelea, and Makuhona and Kealakeke Hawaii proposed to be exchanged by Mr. Keluenaoa
Adj. till Monday next

Iulai 21 1853

Aha ikeika Malu Iulai 21 1853
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III
Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	L. Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	Mr. Wyllie
Haalelea	Bates
Ii	Armstrong
Piikoi	Judd
Kapaakea	Lee

Lorrin Andrews Kahanaalelo

Helehelenia ka pule

Mamuli o ka manao hookolo, aole i helehelenia ka Mookelo i keia manawa

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie mamuli o ka manao o ka Moi e keia na Luna Hoola i kuka pu la laua; ua aeia

Ai ke kiina ia laua, helehelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i na olelo hookolo i hookolokia e na kuhina ma ka hale Hookolokolo i ka po 18 iho nei

A heki mai la ka Pae Luna Hoola, ua helehelu hou ia na kanaka a pau o na olelo hookolo la a ua hookolokia ae la

Helehelu ae la Mr. Judd i kekahi pepa a vaiho iho la a i ka halawai hou

Hoopauia a i ka po akahi

July 21 1853

Privy Council July 21 1853
Present His Majesty Kamehameha III
His Highness John Young

Paki	~~A. Leleiohoku~~ L. Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	Mr. Wyllie
Haalelea	Bates
Ii	Armstrong
Piikoi	Judd
Kapaakea	Lee

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual

Min. not read — Voted that the reading of the minutes be dispensed with for the present

Health Comm. sent for — Mr Wyllie moved in accordance with the suggestion of the King that the Health Commissioners be sent for & get information; Carried

Res. read — While the Health Commissioners were coming Mr Armstrong read the resolutions passed at a meeting of the foreigners residents in the Court House on the 18th instant

Articles passed — The Commissioners having arrived the Resolutions were read again and the several articles from the first to the seventh passed

Mr. Judd read a paper to be acted upon at next meeting

Adj.d till Monday next

Augate 1 1853

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III
Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	L. Kamehameha
Keliiaanaa	A. Liholiho
Kaiaaina	Mr. Wyllie
Kaeo	Judd
Haalelea	Bates
Piikoi	Armstrong
Ii	Lee

Lorrin Andrews Kahaulelio
Helu helu ia la Judd
Helu helu ia ka Mookolelo a ua Konoia
Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie o kona la keia, aka, e ae aku no i ke kahi kanaka pokole e ae ke pilikia ia

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a ka poe komite kahiko e noi ana e kalawaiai me ka Moi

Ua noiia Mr. Lee e kau mai i kona manao ma keia Olelo hookolo

Hook. 1.

Hookoloia; Ke manao kaakaa nei keia Aha na Ke Alii e haawi i na palapala ana i loaa i na Mr. Blair mai ia ka Lunahaawawai Kiekie i loheia kona manao ma na mea a pau i olelo ia ma ua mau palapala la, i hiki i keia Aha ke noonoo hou ae, ke noi kau mai Ka Moi

Alaila kookaka mai la Mr. Lee i kona manao, a makaope iho kahau ma ka pepa; penei

Ka Manao o Mr. Lee

Aloha oe e Ka Moi

O ko'u manao no ka

August 1 1853

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III
His Highness John Young

Paki	L. Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	A. Leleiohoku
Kanaina	Mr. Wyllie
Haalo	Judd
Hoolulea	Bates
Piikoi	Armstrong
Ii	Lee
Kapaakea	

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usal

Minutes read and approved

Mr. Wyllie's day

Mr. Wyllie said this was his day to present business but he would give way to any pressing business if it was short.

Com. of Foreigners Conf. with King

Mr. Armstrong reads a letter from a committee of certain foreigners requesting a conference with the King.

The following resolution was passed requesting Mr. Lee to give his opinion

Res. 1

Res. 1

Resolved; That this Council respectfully recommends to the King to refer the letters from Mr. Blair to His Chief Justice Mr. Lee, for his advice on all points embraced in these letters, in writing; and that this Council will then be in a position to give the subject their further consideration if it please His Majesty further to consult them.

Mr. Lee then gave his opinion verbally which he afterwards was asked to writing as follows

Mr Lee's Opinion

Mr. Lee's Opinion

May it Please your Majesty

My Opinion on

Augate 1 1853

Na palapala a J. D. Blair o ka la 27 o Julai iho nei a ua kaawiia mai ia'u no ko'u manao i keia la; penei ko'u, e aeia kona mea noi. He pono i na mea a pau malalo o ke Kumukanawai e palapala mai ia oe; a i ko'u manao he pono ia oe ke ae aku i kela poe komite elima lahoe i alakoia ma ka palapala a Mr. Blair, e kaawi mai i ka lahoe palapala mai ia oe iho

Na'u no

Wm. L. Lee

Honolulu Augate 1 1853

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia a kooholoia ae la

Kooh. 3.

Kooholoia; I ka manao o keia aha he pono no i kekahi poe, aole e emi iho malalo o ka lima, o keia poe aha, e nonoho pu me ke Alii, i ka ua e manao ai ka Moi e hele mai ua poe komite la e koho mai i ka lahoe palapala mai

Hai mai la ke Alii, A popo, a ao nei ka manawa e e lawe mai ai i ka lahoe palapala

Helu helu ae la Mr. Judd i ka moo olelo o ke aupuni no ka Mai puupuu kiiki

Helu helu no koi Mr. Judd i kekahi palapala no ka kalawai ana o na kahuna lapaau; e koho i ko lakou manao no ka o ana o ka Moi

Helu helu ae la Mr. i keia Olelo kooholo

Kooh. 4.

Koo holoia; E hoa ia ka Ahahuka e i ka Poaha i hiki mai ana i ka hora 11, ke ae mai ke Alii e noonoo i kahi e loaa hou ai na olelo i mea kiko na ka poe Komisina Koola, a ke e koi i ka mai puupuu kiiki

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i kekahi palapala na Mr. Boslin mai, a mai San Francisco mai koi a

Kooh. 5.

the letter of Mr. G. D. Blair, under date of July 27 ultimo, referred to me for advice this day, is, that the request should be granted. All men have the right under the Constitution to petition Your Majesty; and I think it would be ~~right~~ advisable to allow the Committee of five mentioned in Mr. Blair's letter, to present their petitions to your Majesty in person. Respectfully submitted

Wm. L. Lee

Honolulu August 1 1853

Mr Wyllie read the following which passed

Res. 3

Res. 2 Same subject

Resolved; That in the opinion of this council it would be advisable that not less than five Members of this Council be ~~appointed~~ appointed to attend the King at the time when it may please His Majesty to receive the committee to present the Petition.

Rec Petitions tomorrow

The King appointed tomorrow 12 o'clock as a time to receive the petition.

Expences of small pox Opinion of Physicians

Mr. Judd read an account of the expenses of Government in the case of small pox.

Mr. Judd also read a paper respecting a meeting of Physicians; to give their opinions respecting inoculating the King

Special meet. Res. 4

Mr. Lee read the following resolution

Res. 4.

Resolved; That a Special Meeting of the Privy Council be called for Thursday next at 11 A. M. with the approval of the King, to take into consideration the raising of further funds to meet the demands of the Commissioners of Health to prevent the ravages of the small pox.

Mr. Bowlin

Mr Lee read letters from Mr. Bowlin, from San Francisco on which

Res. 5.

Augate 1 1853

Hoohoioia; Ona palapala a Mr. Bowlin i helu helua i heia la imua o heia Aha no ka holo ana o na moku mahu iwaena o heia pae aina, e kaawiia ia Messrs. Wyllie, Bates a me Kamehameha e noonoo a e hoike mai i ko laua manawa kaawale

Alaila, helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i kekahi palapala e ae a na kaawiia i ke la komite hookahi no.

Hook. 6.

Hoohoioia; Ona palapala noi a Allan Mc. Lane laua me Thomas H. Patterson ma ko laua loio, o Barnum W. Field me na palapala pae aina, e kaawiia no ia Messrs. Wyllie, Bates a me Kamehameha, e noonoo a e hoike mai i ko laua manawa kaawale nui

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a C. R. Bishop.

Hook. 7.

Hoohoioia; Ona palapala noi a C. R. Bishop no ka palapala ano aloelo no kona pahale ma Nuuanu, e aeia no, ia ia no e uku mai i kana kala

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i heia olelo hoohoio no Piikoi

Hook. 8.

Hoohoioia; No ka kaawi ana o Iona Piikoi i kekahi apana aina mauka ae o ke ala Beritania (ia ia no e noho nei) i ke Elu kuni i mea e loihi ai ke ala Paju; ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kaawi ia ia i ka palapala ano aloelo no kona mau pahale e kau ma Honolulu, he mau kuleana i helu ia 734 apana 1. 2, 83 a me 3176 a me 10.605; o heia wahi hope ua hoole no Piikoi a me Kailaa no Kamakee

Olelo mai la Mr. Young, Ua hemahe ke Alii e noi i wahi aina ma Kawaihae ma Kauai

Hoopaneia a i ka Paaha 11.

August 1 1853

Res. 5. Resolved; That the Communications of Mr. Bowlin this day submitted to the Privy Councie respecting Inter-Islands Steam Communication be & is hereby referred to Messrs Wyllie, Bates and Kamehameha to consider and report upon at their earliest convenience

A. McLane & T. H. Patterson Mr. Lee then read another letter which was referred to the same Committee

Res. 6

Res. 6 Resolved; That the Petition of Allan McLane and Thomas H. Patterson through their Attorney Barnum H. Field dgth with the accompanying documents be referred to Messrs Wyllie, Bates and Kamehameha for consideration, with instructions to report thereon at their earliest convenience

C. R. Bishop Mr. Lee read the application of C. R. Bishop

Res. 7.

Res. 7. Resolved; That the Application of C. R. Bishop for a Royal Patent for his House lot in Nuuanu Valley be and is hereby granted upon his paying Forty dollars therefor.

Pitoi Mr. Lee read a resolution in behalf of Pitoi

Res. 8.

Res. 8. Resolved; That in consideration of Jona Pitoi's having given to the Government a portion of his lot mauka of Beritania street, (now occupied by him,) for the extension of Fort Street, the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant him a fee simple title for his four house lots in Honolulu known as land claims No. 734 parts 1. 2 & 3 and claims Nos. 3176 & 10.605; the last being awarded to Pitoi & Kailaa no Hamakua

Mr. Young said the King wished to beg a land near Waiakea on Hawaii

Adjourned till Thursday 11 o'clock

Augate 3 1853

Aha Kuhia Mahu Augate 3 1853
Noho mai Kia Moi o Kamehameha III
Paki — Ii
Kanaina — L. Kamehameha
Kaeo — A. Liholiho
Haalelea — Lee
Piikoi

Lorin Andrews Kahaualelo

Helu helu ia ka pule

Helu helu ia ka Mookolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo mai la Kia Moi, ua hoaia keia kalawai enoonoo i kekahi mau pala pala noi i loaa iho nei ia ia, na na Kaole kekahi, na na Kaneka maoli kekahi, e noi ana i kookoleia ka Kuhina Ao pala pala a me ke Kuhina Waiwai i ka lawa oihana, no kekahi mau kumu i olelo ia; a he mau pala pala noi e koi e noi ana i noho mau lawa; Aha ua emi iho ka nui o ka poe Aha Kuka, no ka nea, ua noho kawale ua mau nea la i kookiiia, a noho alii no koi ka poe Aha Kuhina

O ka pala pala i makelia a Dr. Newcomb ma ua helu helu ia, a me kekahi mau pala pala e ae

Eia ka Olelo kookolo i ~~kaohoia~~ helu helu ia e Liholiho a ua kookolo ia e la

Kookolo ia; E kookaneia keia kalawai ana a ka Poahaki, a e kauoha ia o G. P. Judd a me R. Armstrong e ke kakau olelo, ma ke kauoha a ke Alii e hele mai lawa ma ia kalawai, e olelo mai no ko lawa avao; a e kauoha pu ia koi o Keoni Ana, R. C. Wyllie, A. B. Bates, e hele mai la kou, e pane i na ninau e ninauia aku ai ia lawa e pili ana no ka kookiiia ana o G. P. Judd a me Limaikaika

Kookaneia a ka Poahaki

August 3 1853

Priv Council August 3 1853
Present His Majesty Kamehameha III
Paki — Ii
Kanaina — L. Kamehameha
Paeo — A. Leleiohoku
Haalelea — Lee
Piikoi

Lorin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes read and approved

King — His Majesty stated that the present meeting was called to consider certain petitions lately presented, partly by Aliens and partly by Hawaiians; praying that the Minister of Instruction and the Minister of Finance might be dismissed from their offices, for reasons set forth; and certain other petitions that they might be continued in office. But the usual Priv Council was not full as those members referred to in the petitions were not present, and the other members of the Cabinet had also withdrawn

Petitions read — A translation of the Petition of Dr. Newcomb & others was read and also two counter petitions

Resolution — The following Resolution was then read and moved by A. Leleiohoku and passed

Res. — Resolved; That the further transactions of this meeting be postponed until Monday next and that His Majesty through the Secretary, order G.P. Judd and R. Armstrong to appear at said Meeting to make statements in their own behalf; and that John Young, R.C. Wyllie and A.B. Bates be ordered also to appear, to answer to enquiries that may be put to them respecting the two [Ministers] G.P. Judd and R. Armstrong touching the points complained of in the petition

Adj'd till Monday next

August 4 1853

Special Council for the purpose of considering ways and means of raising money to meet the expenses of Royal Commissioners of the Public health

Present His Majesty the King

Prince Lieholiho	A. B. Bates
R. C. Wyllie	Haalelea
John Young	Namakeha
R. Armstrong	Ii
G. P. Judd	Kapaakea
Wm L. Lee	Haeo
M. Kekuanaoa	

G. P. Judd was appointed Secretary pro. tem.

Commission to Mr C. S. Julian

Mr. Wyllie brought forward for the King's approval a commission to be given to Chas. S. Julian to visit all the groups of Islands in the South Pacific and Report with a dispatch and special instructions, and Consular instructions, for his guidance.

Letter from Commrs of health

Mr. Judd brought forward a letter from the Royal Commissioners of Public health with an account current and verbal statements to show the probable sums required

Accts. of Com.

He also presented the accounts of the Commissioners as rendered to the Treasury on the 8th of July and on the 2nd August with all the vouchers for examination with the expectation of returning them to his office after the Council adjourns

Wyllie Plan for money

Mr. Wyllie read a proposition for raising money by a loan not to exceed 20. 000 dollars, by authorization by the King, the Cabinet and Privy Council, of a loan and pledging the faith of the Government for its repayment in one year out of the Revenues of 1854.

Lee & Bates

Mr. Lee questioned the propriety of such a loan upon constitutional grounds, and a long discussion ensued. Mr. Bates also gave an opinion, and both-

of those Gentlemen wished their opinions recorded. They are as follows

Res. 1 & 2.

Res. 1 & 2.

My opinion is, that this Council nor any other branch of this Government, except the Legislature, has the power to borrow & expend one farthing to prevent the ravages of the small pox, under the constitution, but I have no given the subject any great consideration, and do not wish to be bound by this opinion in any case that may come before me judicially

Honolulu August 4. 1853 Signed Wm. L. Lee

I concur in the opinion of the Chief Justice but still I am of the opinion that the proposition of of Mr. Wyllie is not in violation of the Constitution & may be permitted by it. The pledge proposed is not borrowing upon the House of Representatives; but I have faith that they will adopt it as a justifiable measure under the exceeding calamitous circumstances. In case money could not be borrowed upon the pledge contained in Mr. Wyllie's proposition I would, with the other members of the Privy Council become individually responsible for any amount expended by the commissioners of health less than twenty thousand dollars

August 4 1853 Signed Asher B. Bates

Whereupon it was resolved

Res. 3

Res. 3

Resolved That in view of the calamity now upon us, it is expedient that ten thousand dollars be raised & placed at the disposal of the Commissioners of Health, but as no power is vested by the Constitution in any branch of the Government but the Legislature to expend money and Whereas it is inexpedient at this time to call a special session of the Legislature, we deem it just that His Majesty, his Cabinet & Privy council shall become personally responsible for ten thousand Dollars to be placed at the disposal of the commissioners of health, with a request that they shall report to the next Legislature a detailed account of the amount placed at their disposal and the manner in which it has been expended.

And an obligation for the payment of $10. 000. one year from date with interest in case the Legislature do not appropriate the amount was drawn up and signed by all present

Adj'd until Monday

Signed S. P. Judd Secretary Pro. tem.

Augate 8 1853

Aha keokeo Malu Augate 8 1853
Noho mai la Ka Mea Pikiki Keoni Ana
Labi L. Kamehameha
Keluaneva A. Liholiho
Kanaina Mr. Wyllie
Keeo " Judd
Kaaleleo " Bates
Pikoi " Armstrong
Ii " Lee
Kapaakea
Lorrin Andrews Kapaakea Secretary

Helehelenia ka pule

Helehelenia ka Mookelo a ka Paahaku a ua aponoia

Helehelenia hoi ka Mookelo a ka Paaha a ua aponoia

O Mr. Wyllie Peresidena o ka pae Komite no ka hoohololo mokuahaina o keia pae aina, helehelenia mai la ia i ka palapala, a mahope, hoohololoia keia olelo hoohololo

Hooh. 1.

Hoohololoia; Ua aeia ka palapala, a e kaawiia i ke Kuhina o ko na Aina e me na palapala epili ana i kihi ia ia ke pane pono aku ia Mr. Bowlin, a mahope iho e hoihoi aku i ua mau palapala la i ke Kahanakolelo o keia Aha a e paiia ka Olelo Hoahaha ma ka Polinesian

Helehelea ae la hoi Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a ka pae komite no na mokuahaina mahiehie mahaina o keia pae aina a me Kalifornia; a eia ka mea i hoohololoia

Hooh. 2.

Hoohololoia; I ka lohe ana i ka palapala a ka pae komite no ka palapala noi i loihi iki ae la na makaainana i olelo ia ma ke kanawai o ka la 26 o Maraki M. S. 1852 e kauoi ana i mau kuleana a i mau pono ia Allan Mac Lane a me Thos. H. Patterson a me ko lakou pae hope no ke kahi mau mo kee.

August 8 1853

Privy Council August 8 1853
Present His Highness John Young
Kekuanaoa — L. Kamehameha
Kanaina — A. Leleiohoku
Paki — Mr. Wyllie
Haalelea — Judd
Kaaua — Bates
Piikoi — Armstrong
Ii — Lee
Kapaakea

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes of last Wednesday were read & approved

Minutes of Thursday also read and approved

Wyllie Report inter-Island Navigation

Mr. Wyllie Chairman of Committee on Inter Island Navigation, presented his report which was read and the following Resolution was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1

Resolved; That the Report be received and that it be passed to the Minister of Foreign Relations with the letters on the subject, that he may reply accordingly to Mr. Bowlin, afterwards returning the papers to the Secretary of the Council and that the notice recommended, be inserted in the Polynesian

Wyllie Report on Steam Navigation

Mr. Wyllie also read a report of the Committee on Steam Navigation between the Islands & California on which the following resolution was passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2

Resolved; That upon hearing the Report of the Committee upon the application for an extension of the Ordinance passed on the 26. day of March A.D. ~~185~~ 1852 granting certain privileges rights and privileges to Allen Mc. Lane and Thos. H. Patterson and their Assigns in relation to

Augate 8 1853

makee e kookolo ia iwaena o Kalifornia a me Kina - i mau ma pono a me na kuleana i olelo ia ma ia kanawai a i ka la mua o Sepatemeba M. I. 1854, * he ae mai Ka Moi ma ka ia lapela kakau; eia nae ka mea e koa-kahakia, aole e loihi koe aku ka manawa, he pau ia

Helu helu ae la no koi Mr. Judd i ke kahi pala-iala ana like ke ano i mua e, kono ai Mr. Benson o N. York

Olelo ae la Mr. Armstrong, ua kiia oia e kela mau i keia la no ke kahi kana e ma ke make oia i kapaia ua kana la

Hoikeika mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka Ahakuka e kalaaai i ka Paakahi, i ka Poakolu a me ka Poalima a pau loa ka kana mai

Alaila kovernakaia ka kana ke pono i keia kalaaai manuli o ka Olelo Kookolo o Augate 3.

Koakaka ae la Mr. Judd i ka na ma kana oiha

Pela Mr. Armstrong, ma ka Olelo Kaaai a kai waha wale no ma mua, a ma kope, ma ka Olelo Beritania helu-helu ae la oia i kona manao kakau

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, ua koko oia me ke mea kaawale la, no ka mua, i kona manao, ua komo oia iho a me Mr. Young a me Mr. Bates ilaho o keia kuokoa, i ole ma ka inoa, ma ka oiaio no

Ua ae like ia, na Mr. Armstrong e kakau iho i kona manao, a e kaawale mai i kekahi kope i malamaia. Alaila koi aku o Armstrong, Judd, a me Wyllie

Olelo ae la koi Mr. Bates, oia ke kahi mua i kele mau manuli o ke kanaka a ke Alii; aka, aole ana mua e olelo mai no ka ae a me ka kookoo i na palapala noi, no ka mua ke mea pili ia i kekahi aoao

Eia ka Olelo Kookolo i kookoloia ae la

August 8 1853

a line of Steamers to be established between California and China, — that all the rights and privileges granted by the said Ordinance be and the same are hereby extended until the first day of September A.D. 1854 and upon the approval of His Majesty signified in writing; it being expressly understood that no further extension will be granted upon the expiration of the term herein mentioned

Mr. Judds — Mr. Judds also read a similar resolution in favor of Mr. Benson of N. York but in voting was lost

Armstrong ordered to come — Mr. Armstrong said he was requested to be present to day, on a particular business and wished that that business might be taken up.

Mr. Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie urged that the Privy Council meet every Monday, Wednesday and Friday until the press of business be over

Business taken up — The business of the meeting was taken up according to Resolution of August 3

Judds — Mr. Judds made some remarks on his past official conduct

Armstrong — Mr. Armstrong followed in the same way speaking extemporaneously in Hawaiian; but in English made his statements in writing.

Wyllie no part — Mr. Wyllie said he wished not to be considered as taking any part, because he considered himself and Mr. Young and Mr. Bates as implicated in fact, though not in name

Armstrong copy — It was voted that Mr. Armstrong furnish a copy of his remarks for preservation. Messrs. Armstrong, Judds and Wyllie withdrew

Mr. Bates — Mr. Bates then stated that he also was present in obedience to the order of the King but that he had nothing to say relative to the granting or refusing the prayer of the Petitions as he was related to one of the parties

The following Resolution was then introduced & passed

Augate 8 1853

Hook. 3.

Hookolcia; E kolcia ke poe komete, elima
labore e milimili i ua mau fala fala nori la o na mea
kolua ia Richard Armstrong a me J.P. Judd a me na
mea lu e koi, a e koa kaka mai i ko labore manao me
na mea e ae mamuli o ko labore manao iho

Eia ua poe komete la, O. Mb. Kekuanaoa. L.
Kamehameha, John Ii, L. Andrews a me J. Piikoi

Hoopiiwia kalha a ka Poakolu

August 8 1853

Res. 3

Res. 3. Resolved; That a committee of Five be appointed to analyze the petitions for and against G. P. Judd and Richard Armstrong, and to report thereon together with such other matter pertaining thereto as as they may deem proper

Com. The Committee then nominated and appointed were Mr. Keauanaoa, L. Kamehameha, John Ii, L. Andrews and J. Piikoi

Council Adj.d till Wednesday Monday next

Augate 15 1853

Aha Mutu Malu Augate 15 1853
Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana
Paki Namakeha
Kekuanaoa L. Kamehameha
Kanaina A. Leleiohoku
Kaeo Mr. Wyllie
Kaahelea Judd
Piikoi Bates
Si Armstrong
Lorrin Andrews Kahaunaele
Helehelua ka pule
Helehelua ka Moolelo a ua aposolo
Helehelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. Severance

Helehelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. Perrin, a ma hope iho, eia ka mea i kaholoia

Hook. 1.

Kaholoia; No ke Konohiki mai o ke Alii o Keanini i keia aupuni e lawe i kekahi mau mea maluhia e koikoia'i na waiwai o ko na aina a pau ma Paiisa i ka la 1 o Mei 1855 na ke Alii paha, aia i kona manao, ke manaoha aku i pane aku ma ka inoa o ke Alii a me keia aupuni e imi no i mea e kana ai mamuli o ke ka manao

Helehelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka olelo kaholo a ka Poe Kahoiia no na olelo Kuikahi a me na pepa e ae

Helehelu hou ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Messrs Doench and Stapenhorst. Eia ka kaholo

Hoo h. 2.

Kaholoia; E ae mai paha ke Alii i ka noi ana a Mr. Wyllie, aole noho hou i kekahi o ka poe Komisina Aku e.

Kaholoia; E noi kaa kaia ke Alii e kuo noho oia

August 15 1853

Privy Council August 15 1853
Present His Highness John Young
Paki — Kamakeha
Kekuanaoa — L. Kamehameha
Kanaina — A. Liholiho
Keoo — Mr. Wyllie
Haalelea — Judd
Piikoi — Bates
Ii — Armstrong
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Severance — Mr. Wyllie read a communication from Mr. Severance upon which the following Resolution passed

Res. 1

Perrin — Mr. Wyllie introduced a letter from Mr. Perrin after which the following resolution passed

Res. 1.

Res 1. — Resolved; That in view of the invitation of the Emperor of France for this government to take part in the important exhibition of all nations in Paris on the 1st of May 1855 it be respectfully submitted to the King to command that an official reply be made in behalf of this Government that they will endeavor to act conformably to the invitation

House of Representatives — Mr. Wyllie read a resolution from the House of Representatives in regard to Treaties with other documents.

Dönch & Stapenhorst — Mr. Wyllie brought forward a document from Messrs. Dönch and Stapenhorst on which

Res. 2.

Res. 2 — Resolved; That the King be recommended to accept of the request of Mr. Wyllie as one of the Commissioners of Customs

Resolved; That a respectful request be made of the

Augate 15 1853

i mau Komisina (ion) e Kolu ~~Kaa~~ a oi aku pala mamuli o ke ano o ke Kanawai

Helu kelu mai la o Lihoiho i ka pala pala noi a Mr. Field

Hook. 3

Hoohoioia; o ka pala pala (noi) a J. E. Field e huai i 100 aka aina ma Kalihi, ua kapaia "Ka pa o ke Alii", e aeia no, ia ia no e ulu mai i $1 pakahi ka eka; e koopanee nae i ka ulu ke koomalu mai oia; a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kaawi i ka pala pala alodio no ia mea.

Helu kelu ae la Mr. Judd i ke kahi mau pala pala noi i koopaia ke dute no na waiwai i lawe ia mai

Hook. 4.

Hoohoioia; O na pala pala noi a na poe i oleloia ma-lalo no ka pepe ana o ka dute malalo o ke kanawai o ka la 10 o Julai 1850, e aeia no; Penei

Helu kelu ae la Mr. Judd i ka pala pala a Mr. Harris e koohoio i ka mokuahi kahiki mai Kauai a Honolulu; ua kaawiia i ke komite nana e koike mai. O Mr. Bates oia ke komite

August 15 1853

King to be pleased to appoint three or more men commissioners of Customs, as provided by law

Field — Mr. Libelisho brought forward the petition of Mr. Field

Res. 3.

Res. 3 — Resolved; That the application of J. E. Fields, for the purchase of 100 acres of land in Kalihi valley, called the "King's pen", be granted, on his paying for the same at the rate of $1 per acre; a credit of one year being allowed him on his giving security, and the Minister of the Interior is authorized to grant said Field for the same

Remission Duties — Mr. Judd read several applications from individuals that duties may be remitted on articles imported

Res. 4.

Res. 4 — Resolved; That the petitions of the following persons, for the remission of duties under the Act of Exemption of 16th July 1850 be granted viz.

H. I. E. Cornwell for his wheat plantation on Maui per Zoe

1 Hussy's Reaper value $150.00

4 cradles, 1 Threshing machine invoiced rec.

R. W. Wood per Matanzas Machinery and parts of do. for Koloa plantation $2488.37

H. A. Pierce per Matanzas

2 Steam Engines

4 Iron sugar boilers } $4,294.46

Brick, cement &c. &c. &c.

1 Hive bees

H. M. Whitney

1 Box Garden seeds $18

2 pairs Spanish fowls 42 = $60.00

Judge Harris — Mr. Judd read a petition from Judge Harris to run a foreign vessel from Kauai to Honolulu Referred to a committee to report. Mr. Bates the committee

Augate 15 1853

Ua ka heaia a ua kelukeluia ka olelo a ka poe komike e koonohoia e noonoo i ke alahi maue pala pala noi ana i koopaaia ~~xxx~~ o Kaana Messrs Judd lawa me Armstrong i ka lawa mau o Kuhina

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie i ke alahi maue mea no kona noho kaawale ana; Alaila kele akua la ia a me Judd a me Armstrong. Noho mai la Mr. Bates; aka, aole ona manao e olelo, aole e kana. Alaila olelo ae la Namakeha a pau ia, alaila kelukelu ae la o Liholiho i keia olelo hoohalo, a ua hoohaloia ae la, aole mea kue

Hoohalo. 5.

Hoohaloia; Ua ae keia Aha i ka manao i kauia mai e ke komite i waiholoia i ka pala pala koopii e noi mai ana no ka hoopaaia ana o G.P. Judd lawa me R. Armstrong Kuhina Waiwai a me ke Kuhina Aopala pala, a e waiholoia keia maue mea imua o ke Alii no kona ae; a i ae ole ia, e hoopuka aku keia Aha i ko lakou manao, e kauoha aku ae ke Alii i ke Kuhina mai nana e pane aku i ke komite nana i lawe mai i ka pala pala koopii la, me ka hai aku i ka lakou ke Lii kana no ka lakou pala pala koopii

Alaila kelukelu ae la o Liholiho i keia Olelo hoohalo me ka manao e koopaeia i ka kalawai kou ana

Hoohaloia; E kauoia ka mana i ka Alii hi kana e nakeau i na inoa o na kanaka koohahi kausani i mau noa no keia Mokupuni a Mokupuni e aku paha, a o ka pae i kauia na inoa pela, e koopaeia no lakou mau auhau a pau.

Waiho mai la Mr. Judd i kana pala pala pane aku i na pala pala koopii e like me Mr. Armstrong

Hoopaeia ka Aha a Po a hole

August 15 1853

Rep. of Com. on Petitions

The Report of the Committee on the petitions praying for the dismissal of Messrs. Judd and Armstrong from their offices as Ministers was called for and read

Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie made some remarks giving reasons why he should not act in the case; he then retired with Messrs. Judd and Armstrong. Mr. Bates remained but wished to be considered as taking no part in the question. After some remarks by Kamaheha; Mr. Lihoiho read the following resolution which passed, nem. con.

Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Resolved; That this Council receive and adopt the Report of the Committee to whom was referred the several petitions praying for the dismissal of G. P. Judd and R. Armstrong, Ministers of Finance and Public Instruction, and that the said report be submitted to the King with a copy of this resolution, and in case he concur, this Council recommend that the King command the Recusina next to reply to the Committee of five who presented the petition, notifying them what what action the King has taken upon the petition

Lihoiho

Prince Kamaheha Lihoiho then read the following resolution requesting that it lie on the table till next meeting

Res.

Resolved; That the Commander in Chief have authority to enroll the names of one thousand men, as soldiers for this island or any other, and that all the persons thus enrolled be exempt from taxation.

Mr. Judds.

Mr. Judds sent in his remarks in writing to be filed like those of Mr. Armstrong See last minutes

Council Adjourned till Wednesday

Augate 17 1833

Aha Nuku Aahi Augate 17 1833
Noho mai la Na Moi Kamehameha III
Na Alii Kuhina
Pahi — A. Likelike
Kanaina — Mr. Wyllie
Keoni — Bates
Haalelea — Armstrong
Piikoi — Judd
Ii — Hopkins
Lomin Andrews Kahanolelo
Helu helu ia na pule
Helu helu ia Kahoolelo a ua apoaka
Hiiaue ae la Mr. Wyllie i Na Alii i Na la hea e halawai ai me Mr. Angel
Hai aku la Mr. Wyllie i Na Alii no Ke Kino ana mai o na Alii o Hawaii i ko Hawaii nei
Helu helu ae la Mr. Judd i na palapala noi a Mr. Cummins i koopaia na dute ma Nahiku mau hapa
Kooh. 1.
Resolved; O na palapala a Thos. Cummins i koopaia na dute no hapa 4 $260 Ke kumu kuai a ua lawelawa mai i mau kumu lau, e aeia no
Olelo ae la Mr. Young ma na Na Alii, ua loaa ia ia Nahiku mau palapala koopii a Nahiku pookahi, ua nana oia, a ua ae aku mauneli o na olelo a na pookomite

Aleila olelo ae la Na Alii, ma lama paha no na Nahiku manao e ae. Hele ae la Mr. Wyllie, Hele ae la Messrs. Armstrong & Judd. Noi ae la Na Alii ia Mr. Bates lama me Andrews e hele, a hele no, a noho kaawale na'lii

Privy Council August 17 1853
Present His Majesty Kamehameha III
His Highness John Young
Paki — A. Leleiohoku
Kanaina — Mr. Wyllie
Kaeo — Bates
Haalelea — Armstrong
Keoni — Judd
Ii — Hopkins
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Angell — Mr. Wyllie asked the King what day he would receive Mr. Angell

Invit. King of France — Mr. Wyllie informed the King respecting the invitation of the Emperor of France.

Mr. Cummins — Mr. Judd presented the Petition of Mr. Cummins for a remission of duties on sheep imported

Res. 1

Res. — Resolved; That the Application of Thos. Cummins for remission of duties on 4 sheep, costing $260 and imported for breeding purposes, be granted.

Mr. Young Petitions — Mr. Young stated in behalf of the King, that the petitions lately presented to him by some Foreigners He had looked at, and concerned with the report of the committee

King — The King then said, perhaps the chiefs have something to say further. Mr. Wyllie then begged leave to retire. Messrs. Armstrong & Judd then retired. The King then requested Mr. Bates and ~~Armstrong~~ Andrews to retire that the chiefs might consult among themselves

Augate 17 1853

Hoohoiola; Na ke Kahaunaele o keia Aha e haawi i ke Lunu Hoopuka Polinesian i ke Kope o ka palapala hoopii a ka poe kahe i hoopaiia ka noho ana o ke Kuhina Waiwai a me ke Kuhina Aupalapala, a me ke kope hoi o ka pae Komite i aeia e ke Alii

The following minutes were ordered by the King

August 17 1853

To be entered as minutes of the day

The King desired that Mr. Hopkins would act as Sec. pro. tem.

His majesty then declared that he had accepted the report of the Committee of Five, and wished to know what steps, if any, ought to follow his so doing. He wished his Chiefs to express themselves.

Kanaina spoke first and expressed his feelings that with regards to Dr. Judd, he thought the King would do well to grant the prayer of the petitioners. He thought there was less reason for dismissing Mr. Armstrong. He had expressed himself to the same effect on Monday, and was unchanged in his opinion.

Kekaulike followed to the same purport

Paki did not think there was ground sufficient to call for a compliance with the prayer of the petition

Laka did not see that the charges in the Petition were substantiated by facts. If any ministers resigned, he thought the whole Cabinet ought to resign. He could not approve of the petition.

Piikoi approved partly of what had fallen from Paki and partly of what Kanaina had said.

Mr. Ii was opposed to the pra[redacted] the petition

Prince Lot Kamehameha proposed that the Council pass a vote requesting the two Ministers to resign, as a means of preventing trouble of which he foresaw many signs

Mr. Young did not see that the Ministers were proven guilty of anything in the petition; but if a much less number of persons had petitioned a-

Hawn. Archives, Foreign Office Vol. Various Numbers - R.C.A.

against him, he should, after hearing the action of the King and Council resign without a doubt, and without hesitation

His Majesty said he accepted the report of the committee and charged the Minister of the Interior to inform the Chairman of the committee of Five of the result. He said he agreed with what Leleiho had said and wished the Council to consider and consult about the matter in his absence.

Mr. Ii said he would be opposed to any resolution asking the two Ministers to resign but would leave it for them to do so of their own free will, if they thought they could save the government from trouble by so doing. Prince Leleiho having put it to the vote, whether, according to the question His Majesty had left with the Council for their decision, this Council would act properly in asking the Ministers to resign. The motion was carried in the affirmative by a majority of 5 to 4.

The Council having voted that the petition and the reply to it should be printed in the Polynesian of next Saturday; Adjourned till Monday next

The persons present in this transaction were
His Majesty the King
The Premier

Paki	Piikoi
Kanaina	John Ii
Kaeo	A. Leleiho
Haalelea	Hopkins

The Resolution above referred to was as follows

Res. 2.

Hawaiian Treasures relating to the Vol. two Numbered - R.C.

August 18 1853

This day His Majesty through Prince Liholiho ordered me not to ~~[illegible]~~ cut the foregoing minutes from the book

Lorrin Andrews Secretary
Privy Council

Minutes of Examinations
by the Chiefs alone in
Privy Council Aug. 17 1853

Turned over to the
Archives by Geo. P.
Cooke. April 4, 1922

J. E. Goldberg
Librarian, Public Archives

TERRITORY OF HAWAII

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC ARCHIVES

HONOLULU

The Minutes of this Meeting were then read by Mr. Hopkins and concurred in by all present. They were accordingly handed to Mr. Lorrin Andrews, and, by express order of the King, entered into the Minute Book. That same evening, however, Dr. Judd returned to the Palace, saw the King, and the next morning it was found that the Minutes, occupying four Pages, and a part of another Page, had been neatly cut out and taken away or destroyed. There is every reason to believe that the King had been prevailed upon to saddle himself with the responsibility of that act. When Mr. Wyllie requested to be shewn the Minutes he was told by Dr. Judd that the proceedings of a few of the Native Chiefs, especially whilst the Secretary was absent, could not be considered as an Act of the Privy Council, and therefore ought not to be entered.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and accurate copy of a Memorandum of Wm.Miller, appearing on page 270 of Vol.II, Letter Book, Foreign Office, from January 1850 to December 1853, of the British Consulate at Honolulu.

Honolulu, December 4, 1934.

Maude Jones, Librarian.

August 17 1853

Res. res. Printing

Resolved; That the Secretary of this Council forwards to the Superintendant of the Government Press, a copy of the Petitions of Foreigners for the removal of the Ministers of Finance and Public Instruction, and a copy of the Report of the Special committee approved

Augate 22 1853

Aha Kuhina Malu Augate 22 1853

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha III

Ka Mea Pii Kii Peoni Ana

Paki — Mr. Wyllie

Kekuanaoa — Armstrong

Kanaina — Bates

Kaeo — Judd

Haalelea — Hopkins

Piikoi — Kapaakea

Ii

A. Leleiohoku

Lorrin Andrews Kahauolelo

Helu Kelua ka pule

Helu Kelua ka olelo a ua aponoia

Ninau ae la Mr. Wyllie aole anei he olelo e ae o Kekuanaoa a me na mea o ka halawai kepe loa aole i helu kelua? Olelo mai la Ka Moi, ua ae aku au i ka palapala hoahaha a ka poe komite, no na kumu elua; a kae oia aku au i ke Kahauolelo, mai kaha ae i ka olelo no na mea i hanaia oiai i haawalea keha-li mamuli o ka'u olelo, no ka mea, aole ia he Ahahuhui io.

Helu Kelua ae la Mr. Bates, he komite ia, i hana pa-lapala hoahaha no ka hoopii ana - e hoohole i ka mo'o kahiki ka aelo ua palapala la

Waiho mai la Mr. Wyllie i hana oiaha na komisina due; ua aelo

Helu Kelua ae la Mr. Judd i ka palapala e waiho ana i hana oiheana komisina no ke ola; ua haawiia i ke Alii

Helu Kelua ae la Mr. Wyllie i hana palapala pane aku i ka Mr. Perrin e kono ana i ko kuu Aupuni e i mau mea hoike i Paris i ka Malama o Mei 1853. Ua aelo

Helu Kelua ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a kela-hi poe o Honolulu e noi ana i ano alodio no ka hou — hoopaneia a pau ka manao nui ana

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka pono pehea o ka hoo-

August 22 1853

Privy Council August 22 1853
Present His Majesty Kamehameha III
His Highness John Young
Paki — Mr. Wyllie
Kekuanaoa — Armstrong
Kanaina — Bates
Kaeo — Judd
Haalelea — Hoapiiwa
Piikoi — Kapaakea
Ii
A. Likoliko
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual
Minutes read and approved

Enquiry as to minutes

Mr. Wyllie enquired if there were not minutes of the last meeting of Privy Council not read. His Majesty replied that he had approved of the report of the committee in regard to the two Ministers; that he had ordered the secretary not to record the minutes that were taken while several of the members were absent from the council at his request, as it then was not properly a council

Bates Rep. on coasting

Mr. Bates as a com. read a report on the application to run a foreign vessel in the coasting trade. Report adopted by vote.

Wyllie res. Com. of Cus.

Mr. Wyllie then begged to resign his appointment as commissioner of customs — granted Min. Aug. 15

Judd res. com. of health

Mr. Judd read a paper resigning his appointment as a commissioner of health — referred to the King

Wyllie rep. to Mr Perrin

Mr. Wyllie read his reply to Mr. Perrin inviting the attention of this Government to a general faier in Paris in May 1855 - Approved

Several persons for allodial titles

Mr. Armstrong read the application of several persons in Honolulu and other places for allodial titles — postponed for the present on account of so many deaths

Wyllie benefit of innoculation

Mr. Wyllie spoke of the probable benefit of in-

Augate 22 1853

ana no ha mai jeu jeu liki ma keia au jeui

Noi ae la o Kaeo i ha pono no ke oki ana i 2000 pohaku

Hook. 1.

Hookolea, Ike mana o keia Aha ua aiea i ke Kukina Kalaiaina e ae aku ia Kaeo e oki i 2000 pohaku ma ke kohola ona Kalia a me Kukulaeo, i neu e hana i i ha hale

Noi mai la Mr. Judd, i ae mai i ke Kukina Kalaiaina ke haawi ia ia i ke hale pono no ha wai

Hook. 2.

Hookolaia; Na ke Kukina Kalaiaina e haawi ia Mr. Judd i ha wai ke wale o ka ahuwai i laweia ae iluna i kona hale ma ka jeuna hana wale

Hoojeneeia a ka po a kakahi

no cculation for the small pox to the Kingdom

Kaeo Stones

Kaeo requested to cut 2000 Stones on the reef

Res. 1

Res. 1

Resolved; That this council authorize the Minister of the Interior to grant the request of Kaeo to be allowed to cut 2000 stones on the reef on Kalia and Keokeolaeo, for the purpose of building a house

Judd water

Mr. Judd requested that the Minister of the Interior might grant him certain privileges of water

Res. 2

Res. 2

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior Grant to Mr. Judd the waste water of the Reservoir for the purpose of being raised to his own house by a ram.

Adj'd. till Monday next

Augate 29 1853

Aha Lua Ka Malu Augate 29 1853
Noho mai la Ke Moi o Kamehameha III
Ke Alii Kuhina Hoi Keoni Ana

Paki	Namahaha
Kekuanaoa	A. Liholiho
Kanaina	Mr. Wyllie
Ii	Armstrong
Kapaakea	Judd
Piikoi	Bates
Haalelea	

Lonin Andrews Kahauolelo

Ua helu helu ia ka Jure
Ua helu helu ia ka Wooolelo, hoopaipai ia pono

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong na ka lapala noi alodio mai Hilo mai, i Kauai

Hooho. 1

Hoohololia; Okia mau kuai aina ana a D. B. Lyman, luna aina ma Hilo, eaia no

August 29 1853

Priv Council

Chamberlain Hale August 29 1853

Present His Majesty Kamehameha III

His Highness John Young

Paki — Namakeha

Kekuanaoa — A. Liholiho

Kanaina — Mr. Wyllie

~~Keoo~~ — Armstrong

Ii — Judd

Kekauluohi — Bates

Piikoi

Haalelea

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes read amended and approved

Sand Sales at Hilo

Mr. Armstrong read some applications for land at Hilo, Hawaii

Res. 1.

~~Res~~ Res. 1

Resolved; That the following sales by Revd D.B. Lyman Hilo Lands Agent be and are hereby approved

Purchaser	Name of Land		No acres	Price
Malo & Nahaolelua	Wainaku	Hilo	15 1/4	$45.75
Kaaiawaawa	Kaenekiki	Puna	219 3/8	54.75
Pahaha	Waawa	"	55 1/2	21.—
Lainakolo	Kikala	"	75 9/10	19.—
Kaihuahine	Kekaahu	"	255.	90.—
Kaaikili	Kalapana	"	40 1/2	12.—
D.F. Sandford	Kawala	Kau	225	157.—
Kaulia	Kokuhano	"	147	40.—
Lohaaluhi	Kiionaa	"	98 1/2	117.—
M. Keawe	Kopu & Palima	"	442 1/2	141.—
Nahala	Palima	"	171 1/2	128.75
Kapunoho	Kiolahaa	"	166	41.50
Kalama	Kaunamano	"	202	50.50
Hoai	Wailau	"	19 1/2	5.—

Augate 29 1853

Helu helu ia ka pala pala a Kaulola

Hoolh. 2.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kaulola no ka Ahupuaa o Kapehu ma Hilo, Hawaii, kana waiu dala he kumu kuai ($80.~)

Helu helu ia ka pala pala a Hana

Hoolh. 3

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Hana no kona pa i helu ia 333B. ma Lahaina iwakalua kumamalima dala he kumu kuai ($25.~)

Helu helu ia ka pala pala a. Maikai

Hoolh. 4.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia J.W. E. Maikai no kona kuleana i helu ia 8662 ma Kaaleo, Honolulu he umi dala he kumu kuai ($10.)

Helu helu ia ka pala pala a Naiamano

Hoolh. 5.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Naiamano no kona kuleana i helu ia 939 ma Kamakela, Honolulu, kana kolu kumamalima dala ka uku ($35.~)

Helu helu ia ka pala pala a Kilama

Hoolh. 6.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka pala pala ano alodio K. Kahaolemahiai ~~no kaia kaola~~ no kona mau kuleana i helu ia 1662 & 7119 ma na ala alii ame Alapai, Honolulu he umikumamalima dala ka uku ($15.~

Hoviece	Ninole & Waiaau	Kau	54.	10.12
W. L. M. Koma	Keaa	"	183	45.75
Cath. Mission	Makaha	"	203	

The priest Kalolo writes that the 203 acres in Makaha are not worth over 50c per acre. Mr. Lyman says that it is some of the best land in Kau and well worth $1.00 but proposed .75c as the price — as they could not agree, it is left to the Council to determine

Kauhola — The Application of Kauhola was read

Res. 2

Res. 2. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Kauhola for the Ahupuaa of Kapehu in Hilo, Hawaii, at the price of eighty dollars ($80.

Kaana — The Application of Kaana was read

Res. 3

Res. 3. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Kaana for her lot, claim No. 333B. in Lahaina at the price of twenty five dollars ($25.-)

Maihai — The Application of Maihai was read

Res. 3 & 4

Res. 4. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be is hereby granted to I. W. E. Maihai for his land, claim No. 8662 in Kaaleo, Honolulu, at the price of ten dollars ($10.-)

Naiamano — The Application of Naiamano was read

Res. 5.

Res. 5. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Naiamano for his land, claim No. 939 in Kamakela, Honolulu, at the price of thirty five dollars ($35.-)

Uilama — The Application of Uilama was read

Res. 6

Res. 6 — Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Uilama K. Kahoolemahiai for his land claims No 1662 & 7119 in King & Alapai Sts. Honolulu at the price of fifteen dollars ($15.-)

Augate 29 1833

Helu helelua ka palapala a Mauna
Hook. 7.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Mauna no kona kuleana i helelua 2578 ma ke ala Koleta i Honolulu, elima dala ke kumu kuai ($5.~)

Helu helelua ka palapala a Napahuelima
Hook. 8.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Napahuelima no kona kuleana i helelua 6294 ma Kapeuhi i Honolulu he umi kumamalua 50/100 dala ke kumu kuai ($12.50)

Helu helelua ka palapala a Kaapua
Hook. 9.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kaapua no kona kuleana i helelua 1352 ma Kawelo, Pawa he iwakalua dala ke kumu kuai ($20.~)

Helu helelua ka palapala a Kauaua
Hook. 10.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kauaua no kona kuleana i helelua 1125 ma Kaaleo, i Honolulu, he umi kumamalua 50/100 dala ke kumu kuai ($12.50)

Helu helelua ka palapala a Makina
Hook. 11.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Makina no kona kuleana i helelua 10,276 ma Kuwaiolimu & Kawalo i Pauoa, he kanalima dala ka uhu ($50.~)

Helu helelua ka palapala a Kamaile
Hook. 12

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kamaile no kona kuleana i helelua 8321 ma Kalawahine, i Honolulu, elima dala ka uhu ($5.~)

Helu helelua ka palapala a Keleinaau
Hook. 13.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Keleinaau no kona kuleana i helelua 138 ma ke ala Alapai, he kanalima dala ka uhu ($50.~)

Mauna

The Application of Mauna was read

Res. 7.

Res. 7.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Mauna for his land, claim No. 3578 in Kotel St. Honolulu, at the price of five dollars ($5.~)

Napahuelima

The Application of Napahuelima was read

Res. 8.

Res. 8.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Napahuelima for his land, claim No. 6294 in Waipuhi, Honolulu, at the price of twelve 50/100 dollars ($12.50)

Kaa, ina

The Application of Kaa, ina was read.

Reso. 9.

Res. 9.

Resolved; That an allodial title be and is hereby granted to Kaa, ina for his land, claim No 1352 in Kawelo, Waia, at the Price of twenty dollars ($20.~)

Kauaua

The Application of Kauaua was read

Res. 10

Res. 10.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Kauaua for his lands, claim No. 1125, in Waaleo, Honolulu, at the price of twelve 50/100 dollars ($12.50)

Makina

The Application of Makina was read

Res. 11

Res. 11

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Makina for his land, claim No. 10,276 in Kuwaiolimee and Kewalo, Paiwa, at the price of fifty dollars ($50.~)

Kamaile

The Application of Kamaile was read

Res. 12

Res. 12

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kamaile for his claim No. 8321 in Kalawahine, Honolulu, at the price of five dollars ($5.~)

KeKuinaa

The Application of KeKuinaa was read

Res. 13.

Res. 13.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to KeKuinaa for his land, claim No. 138 on Alapai St, Honolulu, at the price of fifty dollars ($50.~)

Hanale 29 1853

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Keone
Hook. 14.

Hooholoia; E haawi ia ka palapala ano aloelo no ia Keone no kona kuleana i helu ia 980 ma Kamakela, Honolulu, he iwa kalua kumamalima dala ka uku ($25.-)

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Hone
Hook. 15.

Hooholoia; E haawi ia ka palapala ano aloelo ia Hone no kona kuleana i helu ia 1128 ma Keoneula, Honolulu, he iwa kalua dala ka uku ($20.-)

Helu helu ia ka palapala a K. Pakohana
Hook. 16.

Hooholoia; E haawi ia ka palapala ano aloelo ia K. Pakohana no kona kuleana i helu ia 670 ma ke Ala alii i Honolulu, he kanaha dala ka uku ($40.-)

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Isaac Lewis
Hook. 17.

Hooholoia; E haawi ia ka palapala ano aloelo ia Isaac Lewis no kona mau pahale elua ma Honolulu i helu ia 585, he kanahiku kumamalima dala ka uku ($75.-)

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Kaanaana Hook. 18.

Hooholoia; E haawi ia ka palapala ano aloelo ia Kaanaana no kona kuleana i helu ia 6256 ma Kaolu, i Honolulu, he umikumamalua 50/100 dala no ke kenekuni kuleana ma laila

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Pikai
Hook. 19.

Hooholoia; E haawi ia ka palapala aupuni ia Pikai no kona kuleana i helu ia 2263 ma Kawanana Koa, i Honolulu, he umikumamalua 50/100 dala ke kumu kuai

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Pukikaiano.
Hook. 20.

Hooholoia; E haawi ia ka palapala ano aloelo ia Pukikaiano no kona kuleana i helu ia 10,811 ma Kawaiahao, Honolulu, he umi dala ke kumu kuai ($10.-)

August 29 1853

Reone

The Application of Reone was read

Res. 14.

Res. 14.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Reone for his land, claim No. 980 in Kamakela, Honolulu, at the price of twenty five dollars ($25.00)

Honue

The Application of Honue was read

Res. 15

Res. 15.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Honue for his land, claim No. 1128, in Keoneula, Honolulu, at the price of twenty dollars ($20.~)

Pakohana

The Application of K. Pakohana was read

Res. 16.

Res. 16.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to K. Pakohana for his land, claim No. 670 in King St Honolulu, at the price of forty dollars ($40.~)

I. Lewis

The Application of Isaac Lewis was read

Res. 17

Res. 17.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Isaac Lewis for his two house lots in Honolulu, claim No. 585, at the price of seventy five dollars ($75.~)

Kaanaana

The Application of Kaanaana was read Res. 18.

Res. 18.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kaanaana for her land claim No. 6256, in Kaalu, Honolulu, at the price of twelve 50/100 dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Pikai

The Application of Pikai was read

Res. 19

Res. 19

Resolved; That a Royal Patent be granted to Pikai for his land, claim No. 2263 in Kawananakoa, Honolulu, at the price of twelve 50/100 dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Puhikakaino

The Application of Puhikakaino was read

Res. 20.

Res. 20.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Puhikakaino for his land, claim No. 10.811 in Kawaiahao, Honolulu, at the price of ten dollars ($10.~)

Augate 29 1853

Helu helu ia ka pa la pala a Makalawelawe
Hook. 20. a.

Hoohololia; E haawi ia ka pa la pala ano alodio ia Makalawelawe no kona kuleana i helu ia 556 ma Honolulu e pili ana i ko Kaakopua, he iwakalua kumamalima dala ka uku ($25.~)

Helu helu ia ka pala pala a Lai
Hook. 22.

Hoohololia; E haawi ia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Lai no kona kuleana i helu ia 2333 ma Kuwili ke Kauhaukoi, i Honolulu he iwakalua kumamalima dala ka uku ($25.~)

Helu helu ia ka pala pala a Kamakiai
Hook. 23.

Hoohololia; E haawi ia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Kamakiai no kona kuleana i helu ia 195 ma Kawaiahao, i Honolulu, he umi dala ka uku ($10.~)

Helu helu ia ka pala pala a Puiwa
Hook. 24.

Hoohololia; E haawi ia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Puiwa no kona kuleana i helu ia 4678 ma Kalawahine, Honolulu, he umikumamalua 50/100 dala ka uku ($12.50.)

Helu helu ia ka pala pala a Puniai
Hook. 25.

Hoohololia; E haawi ia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Puniai no kona kuleana i helu ia 2045 ma Puunui, Honolulu, he ehikumi 50/100 dala ka uku

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka pala pala a Mr. Perrin lawa me Miller mau kanikau o Pelani a me Beritania, e noi ana i kela mai lawa i mua o ka Moi a me ka Aha Kuka malu; Ua aeia; a o ka Poaha o ka la mua ia Sept. i ka hora 11 o ia la manaaa

Helu helu ae la ka Moi Mr. Wyllie i ke Kope keene a ke

Ua kauoha ia Mr. Wyllie e haawi i ke Kope o ia mea ia Mr. Severance

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka sila o ka Ohana o Kali-

August 29 1853

Makalawelawe

The Application of Makalawelawe was read

Res. 20 a.

Res. 20. a

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Makalawelawe for his land, claim No. 556, in Honolulu joining Kaakopua, at the price of twenty five dollars ($25.~)

Lai

The Application of Lai was read

Res. 22.

Res. 22

Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Lai for his lands, claim No. 2333, in Kuwili & Kaukaukoi, Honolu as the price of twenty five dollars ($25.~)

Kamakiai

The Application of Kamakiai was read

Res. 23

Res. 23.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Kamakiai for his land, claim No. 195 in Kawaiahao, Honolulu, at the price of ten dollars ($10.~)

Puiwa

The Application of Puiwa was read

Res. 24 ~~Puiwa read~~.

Res. 24.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Puiwa for his land, claim No. 4678 in Kalawahine, Honolulu, at the price of twelve 50/100 dollars ($12.50.)

Puniai

The Application of Puniai was read

Res. 25.

Res. 25.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Puniai for his land, claim No. 2045 in Punuui, Honolulu at the price of seven 50/100 dollars ($7.50)

Perrin & Miller Audience

Mr. Wyllie read a letter of Messrs. Perrin and Miller Consuls of France & Great Britain requesting an audience with the King in the presence of the Privy Council. The request was granted & Thursday the 1st of Sept. 11 o'clock A. M. the time appointed

Reply

Mr. Wyllie also read a sketched reply to the request

Mr. Wyllie was directed to send a copy of the above request to Mr. Severance

Seal of California

Mr. Wyllie presented the seal of the State of California

Augate 29 1833

Sonia, na ke Kiaaina o ia wahi i hoouna mai ai
Helu helu ae la o Alexander i nehaki olelo
hoi holo no na Roe; a ua hoohololea ae la a Kaahiia ia Mr. Bates
Koihe mai la o Kekuanaoa i nehaki pepa no
nehaki mai pakale o Honolulu, a ua helu helewa ae la
Hoopaneia aku la Poaha

August 29 1853

from the Governor of that State

Soldiers — Prince Alexander read a resolution respecting soldiers which was passed & Mr. Bates & report upon

Kekuanaoa — Gov. Kekuanaoa presented a paper respecting some lots in Honolulu which was read.

Adj. till Thursday

Sepatemaba 1 1853

Ahahuaba Malu Sepatemaba 1 1833
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III
Ka Mea Kiekie o Keoni Ana

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	A. Liholiho
Kamaina	L. Kamehameha
Kaeo	Mr. Wyllie
Ii	Armstrong
Piikoi	Judd
Haalelea	Bates

Lorrin Andrews ~~Leca~~ / Kahaerolelo

Ua keleukeleuia ka pule

Ua keleukeleuia ka Mooolelo a ua apaonoia

Keleukeleu ae la Mr. Armstrong i kekahi palapala na ke Alii e kaha i kona inoa no ka Moku Maku

. Hiki mai la na Kamikale o Beritania a me Perani a keleukeleu ae la ke Kamikale o Beritania i kana palapala imua o ka Moi no ka Hoohuiana i na aupuni. Haawi mai la Mons. Perrin ke Kamikale o Perani i kana palapala i ke Alii, i ae la, Hoi palapala Hawaii ia, a ua like no loko me na[na] i keleukeleu ai; nolaila, aole pono ka makaleolelo. Ua keleukeleuia ua pepa la e Alexander Liholiho. Aleila, hoi aku la lana.

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, e paiia ka palapala a Gen. Miller ma ka Polynesian o keia kebedoma; hookoloia

Kaha ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka olelo pane aku na ke Alii; a ua aeia

Hoopaneia'e la a ka Pakahi

Sepatemaba 1 1853

Privy Council September 1st 1853
Present His Majesty Kamehameha III.
His Highness John Young

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	A. Liholiho
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Keoo	Mr. Wyllie
Ii	Armstrong
Piikoi	Judd
Haalelea	Bates

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Armstrong read a document prepared for the King's signature respecting steam navigation between Panama & Honolulu which was approved and signed by the King.

Consuls Miller & Perrin

The Consuls of England and France now arrived and Gen. Miller Her British Majesty's Consul read an address to the King on the subject of annexation. Mons. E. Perrin Consul of France handed a paper to the King saying the contents were the same as those in Hawaiian but which had been read; and would not therefore need an interpreter. The Hawaiian paper was read by Prince Liholiho. The Gentlemen then retired

Mr. Wyllie moved that the address read by Consul Gen. Miller be printed in the next Polynesian; carried

Mr. Wyllie sketched a reply as from the King which was approved

Adjourned till Monday

Sepatemaba 5 1853

Ahakuka Malu Sept. 5 1853

Noho mai la

Pabi	Ii
Kekuanaoa	Namahaha
Kanaina	A. Liholiho
Haalelea	Bates
Piikoi	

Lonin Andrews Kekauoleolo

Ua haawiia mai la keia pepa i ke Kekauoleolo e A. Liholiho no ka noi mai e kelikelikia, a ua kelikelikia ae la; . Penei

Koolikuana

Mea Piikoi

A. Liholiho

No ka mea, ua hoihoi mai kuu Kuhina i kui i kona pala pala kookoke; Nolaila, ke hemoha aku nei au ia oe e noho oe i Peresidena no kou Aha Kuhamahalu no keia la a hiki hoi i ka manawa e hoo noho ai au i Kuhina Nui no'u.

Inoa Kamehameha

Sept. 5 1853

Hale Alii

Alaila Noho iho la o Liholiho i Peresidena

Kelikelikia ka Pule

Kelikelikia ka Mooolelo, koo pono pono a a pololei

Privy Council Sept 5 1853

Present

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	A. Leholiho
Kanaina	Bates
Haalelea	
Piikoi	

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Paper to be read

The following paper was then handed to the Secretary by A. Leholiho with a request that he should read it; and which was as follows;

Mea Kiekie
A. Leholiho

No ka mea, ua koikoi mai Kuu Kuhina Nui i kona palapala hookohu; nolaila, ke kauoha aku nei au ia oe e noho oe i Peresidena no ko'u Aha Kuka malu no keia la, a hiki koi i ka manawa e koho hou ai au i Kuhina Nui no'u

Signed Kamehameha

Sept. 5 1853
Hale Alii

Translation of a note from the King

Translation

His Highness
A. Leholiho

Whereas, My Kuhina Nui has resigned his commission; therefore I request you to act as President of my Privy Council for this day and until I shall choose another Kuhina Nui

Signed Kamehameha

Sept. 5. 1853
Palace

Leholiho President

Mr. Leholiho then took his seat as President
Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read, amended and approved

Sepatemaba 5 1853

Helu helu ae la o Liholiho i keia palapala

Kuokoa

E like me ka olelo o ka pauku 57 o ke Kumukanawai o ka Makahiki 1852, a me no ka mea hoi, ua hoole ole ia ka olelo o ua paukuu la ma mua iho nei; nolaila, ke hai aku nei au i ko'u Aha Kukamalu, ua koho au ia L. Kamehameha i kuhina Nui, ia Keoni Ana i kuhina Kalaiaina, ia R. C. Wyllie i kuhina no ko na Aina e, ia E. H. Allen i kuhina Waiwai, ia Richard Armstrong i kuhina Ao palapala, a ke waiho aku au i keia mau inoa na ka aupuni o ko'u Aha Kukamalu

Inoa Kamehameha

Hale Alii
5th September 1853

Alaila, helu helu ae la Mr. Bates i keia olelo hoohuli

Kuokoa 1

Hoohuliia; Ona inoa i waiho ia e ka Moi i keia la, a na ke Alii opio o Liholiho i helu helu ai imua o ka Aha Kukamalu e ae ia no

Olelo ae la Mr. Bates, o ke Kii i ke Kuhina Nui i koho iho nei, ka puno; i loko oia i ka mea i hanaia; ua ae ia no

Alaila Kuokoki iho la o ke Alii opio o Lota ma keia olelo kuokoki i kahaia Kuokoki.

Ke kuokoki nei au, imua o ke Aupuni mau loa, e mau ana loa au i ke Kumukanawai o keia Aupuni, a e kupono pono no au i ke Aupuni mamuli o ke Kumukanawai a me na hanawai

Inoa L. Kamehameha

Kahaia a kuokokia
imua o'u i keia la 5 o
Sepatemaba 1853

Lorrin Andrews kekahi
Luna hanawai o ka Aha Kiekie

Lholiho New Cabinet

Mr. Liholiho then read the following paper
Translation

In conformity with Article 51 of the Constitution of 1852 and because the provisions of the said Article has not been acted upon up to this time; Therefore, I make known to my Privy Council, that I have appointed L. Kamehameha to be Kuhina Nui; John Young to be Minister of the Interior R. C. Wyllie to be Minister of Foreign Relations; E. H. Allen to be Minister of Finance, and Richard Armstrong to be Minister of Education; and I hereby transmit the above names for the approval of my Privy Council

Signed Kamehameha

Palace
5th Sept. 1853

Bates Res. 1.

Mr. Bates then read the following Resolution
Res. 1

Resolved; That the nominations this day made by His Majesty as communicated to the Privy Council by Prince Liholiho, be and the same are hereby confirmed

Kuhina Nui

Mr. Bates then proposed that the Kuhina Nui elect be called in & that it be announced to him what had been done; which was agreed to.

Sworn

Prince Lot then took the following oath, a copy of which is filed

Oath

I solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, to maintain the Constitution of the Kingdom whole and inviolate, and to govern in conformity with that and the laws

Signed L. Kamehameha

Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 5th day
of September 1853

Lorrin Andrews associate
Justice Supreme Court

Sepatemaba 5 1853

Manao ae la Mr. Bates e lilo o Re Kuhina nui Alii opio o Lota i Nomite nana e kai aku i ka Moi, ua ae aku ka Aha Kuhamalu i na Kuhina ana i kukikuki ai; ua aeia no Hoopaneeia ai ka manao o Ke Kuhina Nui

September 5 1853

Announced to the King

Mr. Bates moved that the Kuchina nui ~~Prince Lot~~ be a committee to announce to His Majesty that His appointments had been confirmed which was agreed to.

Adj'd to be called together by the Kuchina Nui

Sepatemaba 6 1853

Aha Kuka Malu Sept 6 1853

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie o L. Kamehameha

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	A. Kiholiho
Kaeo	Mr. Wyllie
Luhoi	Armstrong
Haalelea	Allen
Namahoku	Bates
L. Andrews	Kahanaolelo

Helu helu ia ka pule

Helu helu ia ka Moolelo, a hoopomaikai a pau Manao ae la Mr. Bates, a hookiekie ia na kuhina hou i noho mai nei e kana pololei i ka lakou aiha na; no ka Mr Wyllie Alaila, hookiekie iho la Mr. Armstrong mamuli o ke kauoha

A. hookiekie no hoi Mr. Wyllie

A. hookiekie like ae la Mr. Allen

Ua ma manaoia ma ka Olelo hookolo; no ka mea, ua hoololia na kuhina, e hoakakaia ia mea i ka poe Luna o ko na aina e e noho ana ma Honolulu

Hook. 1

Hoohololia; Ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina o ko na aina e e hoakaka ma ka palapala i na Luna a me na Kenikele o ko na aina e e noho ana ma Honolulu i na mea i hoonohoia ke kuhina ia ine kenei, a ae mai ka Aha Kuka malu, a e pai hoi ia mea i ka Polinesian

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ke ano o ua palapala hoakaka la, a ua aia

Alaila helu helu ae la Mr. i kekahi pepa a Mr. Severance

Olelo mai la Kekuanaoa e pania ka kakahaka o Mr. Judd e pono ai i Komisina no ke ola

Ua helu helu ia ka palapala a Mr. Severance

Privy Council September 6 1853
Present His Highness L. Kamehameha
Paki Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa A. Leleiohoku
Haalo Mr. Wyllie
Piikoi Armstrong
Haalelea Allen
Namakeha Bates
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read amended and adopted

New Ministers take Oath

Mr. Bates moved & Mr. Wyllie seconded that the Ministers elect and now present take the oath of Office; carried

Armstrong

Mr. Armstrong then took the oath prescribed by law

Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie also took the oath prescribed by law

Allen

Mr. Allen also took the oath prescribed by law.

It was proposed ~~under~~ by the following resolution that as a change of Ministers had taken place, the fact should be announced to the Representatives of foreign Governments residing at Honolulu

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved, That the Minister of Foreign Relations is hereby ordered to issue a circular to the several Representatives and Consuls of Foreign Governments residing at Honolulu, giving them notice of the several appointments yesterday confirmed by the Privy Council and publish the same in the Polynesian

Form

Mr. Wyllie read the form of a notice to be published which was agreed to.

Severance Doc.

Mr. Wyllie then presented a document from Mr. Severance

Com. of Health

Gov. Kekuanaoa stated that it was necessary that some person should be appointed in the place of Mr. Judd as Commissioner of Health

Mr. Severance paper read

Mr. Severance communication was now read.

Sepatemaba 6 1833

Helukelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i Kekahi pepa pane aku Manao ae la Mr. Bates ua loaa ka Aha kapalapala a Mr. Severance, a na Mr. Wyllie e pane aku, ua loaa no, a e noonoo ia ananei

Kaha ae la Mr. Bates i kona manao ma ka pepa, a hookoloia; penei

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia; E kauoha ia Mr. Wyllie e pane aku i ka palapala a Mr. Severance; o kana palapala o ka la 30 o Sepat 1833 ua loaa, a e noonoo pono ia, a e paiia koi ma ka Polynesian i keia hebedoma

Alaila, Ka ha koe Mr. Wyllie i palapala pane koe aku ia Mr. Severance manuli o ka Hook. 2 a ua aeia no

Manao ae la Mr. Bates, na ke Kahauolelo e koolilo i ka olelo a Mr. Severance i olelo Hawaii i paiia ma ka Elele

Hook. 3

Hookoloia; O ka palapala a ke Komisina o Amerika Huipuia o ka la 30 o Sept. 1853 e koolikeia e ke Kahauolelo o ka Aha kuka Malu a e paiia ma ka Elele

O ke koho ana i Komisina no ke ola, ua kapaia koe ia, a penei ka hookolo ana

Hook. 4.

Hookoloia; Ke kukikuki haahaa nei keia Aha i ka Mea Hanohano ia M. Kekuanaoa; na ka Moi e hoonoho ia ia i Komisina no ke ola, a pau koi i ka hakahaka o S.P. Judd i waihoia

Hoopaneeia a ka Po a kahi

Reply

Mr. Wyllie submitted a brief reply which he read

Bates

Mr. Bates moved that Mr. Severance's document be received, and that Mr. Wyllie reply that it has been received and will be considered

Mr. Bates reduced his motion to writing, which passed, and is as follows

Res. 2

Res. 2.

Resolved; That Mr. Wyllie be instructed to reply to Mr. Severance's that his letter of the 3rd Sept. 1833 has been received, and that it will receive respectful consideration, and be published in the Polynesian of this week.

2nd Reply

Mr. Wyllie then submitted a second reply to Mr. Severance according to Res. 2. which was agreed to.

Sec. translate

Mr. Bates moved that the Secretary furnish a Hawaiian translation that it might be published in the Elele

Res. 3.

Resolved; That the letter of the commissioner of the United States of 3. Sept 1833 be translated by the Clerk of the Privy Council & be published in the Elele

Com. of health

The subject of the appointment of a Commissioner of health was taken up & the following resolution passed

Res. 4

Res. 4

Resolved; That the Privy Council Respectfully recommend to His Majesty to appoint His Excellency M. Kekuanaoa commissioner of health in place of Doct. G. P. Judd who has resigned.

Adj'd. till Monday next.

Sepatemaba 12 1853

Ahahuka Malu Sept 12 1853
Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie L. Kamehameha

Paki	A. Liholiho
Kekuanaoa	Mr. Young
Puhoi	" Wyllie
Haalelea	" Bates
Namahoka	" Allen
Kapaakea	" Armstrong
Ii	" Hopkins

Lonin Anenuo Kahaulelo
Helu helu ka Puke
Helu helu ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Hai mai la Ka Mea Kiekie, ua noho ae la Ka Moi ia A. Liholiho i nonoiete no ke ola, he pasuihaka no Mr. Judd, a ua aeia ma ma ka Olelo Hookolo,

Hook. 1

Hookoleia; Ua ae aku keia Aha i ke Koho ana ia A. Liholiho i ke kiaki o ka poe Komisina no ke ola

Helu helu ae la ke Kuhina Waiwai i na hi pala pala hoahaka mai i ka nui o na dala e noho nei, he pala pala hoahaka ia na ka Aha Kuhina; ua aeia & ua hookoloia

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia; Na ke Kuhina Waiwai a me ka poe Aha Kuhina a ka Moi e hoahaka mai ma ka pala pala, i ka manawa e hiki mua ai, i ka nui o na dala au puni i loaa mai ka la mua mai o Ianuari i hala a kuu la ai keia manawa; i ka dala koi e loaa pahu ma mua o ka la mua o Ianuari 1854; i ka nui pahu o na ~~kan~~ dala e emiia; a o na kana au puni i pono ke hoo kiia, a i hoemiia pahu, i hiki i ke au puni ke kana pono, me ka hoonui ole ae i ka noma aie.

Helu helu ae la o Liholiho i ka pala pala hoahaka i na dala lilo i ka poe Komisina no ke Ola

September 12 1853

Privy Council Sept 12 1853
Present His Highness L. Kamehameha
Paki A. Liholiho
Keoneanaa Mr. Young
Piikoi Wyllie
Haalelea Bates
Namakeha Allen
Kapaakea Armstrong
Ii Hopkins
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Alexander Com. of Health

His Highness announced that His Majesty had nominated Prince Alexander as a Committee of Health in place of Mr. Judd, which was voted as follows

Res. 1.

Res. 1

Resolved; That this Council approves of the appointment of Prince Liholiho as one of the commissioners of the Boards of Health.

State of Finance

The Minister of Finance read a statement of the Finances at Present as a report from the Cabinet Council which was received and approved & on which

Res. 2.

Res. 2

Resolved; That the Minister of Finance and the Members of the King's Cabinet report in writing at their earliest convenience upon the amount of revenue received since the first of January last, up to this date, the further amount likely to be received before the 1st of January 1854; upon the amount of deficiency that is likely to occur and upon what expenditures may be stopt, or reduced, so as to enable the Administration to go on efficiently and avoid an accumulation of debt

Rep. of Expen. Board. Health

Prince Alexander read a report of the expences of the Boards of Health

Sepatemaba 12 1833

Hook. 3.

Hookoloia; O ka palapala a ko ka Moi poe Komisina no he ola; e aeia, a e paiia koi ma ka Polynesian

Helu helu ae la Mr. Bates i keia olelo hookolo, a ua hookoloia ae la

Hook. 4.

Hookoloia; O ka palapala a ka poe Komisina no he ola, e haawiia i kekahi komite, e kolu lakou no ka poe Ahahuka-Mahu me ke kanoha ia e hoakaka mai i ka halawai hou ana, i na mea e pono ai ke aupuni ke hana e hoopau ai i ka mahuahua ana o ka mai puupuu liilii, a i mea hoi e pono ai ka poe mai a me ka ikaika

Mr. Allen, o Lokoliko a o Mr. Bates ka poe Komite

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia olelo hookolo a ua hookoloia ae la

Hook. 5.

Hookoloia; Ke ae aku nei keia Aha i ka manao o Ka Moi e haawi i mau palapala hookohu hou ia Mr. Ketuanaoa i Kiaaina no ka Mokupuni o Oahu; ia P. Nahaolelua i Kiaaina o ka Mokupuni o Maui; a ia P. Kanoa i Kiaaina o ka Mokupuni o Kauai

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia Olelo hookolo i hookoloia ae la

Hook. 6.

Hookoloia; E kanoha ia o Mr. Armstrong, i kona wa haawale mua, e hoakaka mai me ka palapala i kana hana i na hana i haawiia ia ia ma ka Olelo hookolo a keia Aha i ka la 15 o Feb. i hala aku la

Helu helu ae la i keia olelo hookolo no ka hoololi ana i na aina me ke Aupuni

Hook. 7.

Hookoloia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoolilo ia Victoria Kamamalu i

Res. 3

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Report of the Royal Commissioners of Health be received and that it be printed in the next Polynesian

Bates Mr. Bates introduced the following resolution which passed

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Report of the commissioners of health be referred to a committee of three of the Privy Council with instructions to report at next meeting, what measures if any it is expedient for the Government to take to prevent the spread of the small pox and provide for the sick and needy.

Mr. Allen, Prince Alexander, & Mr. Bates Committee

Armstrong Mr. Armstrong introduced the following Resolution which passed

Res. 5.

Res. 5 Resolved; That His Council approves of the proposition of His Majesty the King; to issue new commissions to M. Kekuanaoa as Governor of the Island of Oahu; P. Nahaolelua as Governor of the Islands of Maui; and P. Kanoa as Governor of the Island of Kauai

Wyllie Mr. Armstrong Wyllie introduced the following Resolution which was passed.

Res. 6

Res. 6. Resolved; That Mr. Armstrong be requested, at his earliest convenience to report, in writing, upon the manner in which he has executed the powers conferred upon him by a resolution of this Council, on the 15th Feb. last.

Exchange lands Gov. & Kingdom Mr. Bates introduced & read the following Resolution relative to an exchange of lands with Government

Res. 7

Res. 7 Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to convey to Victoria Kamamalu, the

Sepatemaba 12 1853

Ka pekale ma ke Ala pepe ma Honolulu mau ka iké ae o ke Kahu no ia no Victoria Kamamalu
ka pepe, a loaa ia ia na M. Keliiahonoa mai ka pala pala hoo-
lilo o ke Kaikí pekale ma Honolulu i hookoia na Victoria
e ka Poe Hoona, a oia koi ke kulana helu 175 a ua mae
noho ke ia i ka hale pai pala pala Polynesian e noho nei

Ina ua komo mai Ka Moi a noho Kuhina ihola
o ka Aha

Hoakaka mai la o Lota i kona waiho ana i kana Aha-
na Kuhina Nui

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Young i kona manao mina mina
i ka haina ana a Lota

Helu hele ae la o Alexander i ka Olelo hooholo no ka
hoa ana i ka Ahaolelo; mahope o ka noonoo ana, ua hoopaneia

Helu ae la Mr. Allen i ka pala pala noi a J. O. Dominis
i koikoia ke kahi mau dute

Hook. 8.

Hooholoia; Manuele o ka pala pala noi a J. O. Dominis
na ke Kuhina Waiwai e kauoha i ka Luna dute e hoopau i na
dute maluna o ka Bipikane, i loaa ia mai ma ka moku Shoot-
ing Star i mea e pono ai ka bipi ma kela Aupuni

Helu hele ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pala pala noi
a H. S. Swinton

Hook. 9.

Hooholoia; O ka pala pala noi a H. S. Swinton e
hiki i ka pakale kahi e noho nei ia ma ke Alanui; e aeia
no ia ia, manuele o ke kumu i olelo ia ma kana pala pala
o ka la 5 o keia malama

Hoopaneia a i ka Poakolu

Lot on Fort Street in Honolulu just mauka of the Fort upon receiving from Mr. Rehuenaova a conveyance as guardian of Victoria Kamamalu, of a certain lot in Honolulu awarded to Victoria by the Land Commission and known as Kuloana Helu 175 situated near the Present Polynesian Printing Office

King — His Majesty at this time entered the Privy Council Prince Lot presented his and took his seat as Presidents of the Council

Lots Resig.n — Prince Lot presented his resignation of the Office of Kuhina Nui

Mr. Young — Mr. Young made some remarks regretting the resignation of Prince Lot.

Alexander Legislature — Prince Alexander reads a resolution in favor of calling together the Legislature. After consideration it was postponed.

J.C. Dominis — Mr. Allen read an application from J. C. Dominis for a remission of duties

Res. 8.

Res. 8. — Resolved; On the Petition of J. C. Dominis, that the Minister of Finance be authorized to direct the Coll. Gen. of Customs, to remit the duties on a Bull, imported in the Clipper ship Shooting Star, for the improvement of the breeds of cattle in the Kingdom.

H.S. Swinton — Mr. Armstrong read an allodial application for an allodial title to land in favor H. S. Swinton

Res. 9

Res. 9 — Resolved; That the application of H. S. Swinton to purchase the lot now occupied by him in King Street be and is hereby granted, upon the terms offered by him in his letter of the 5th inst.—

Adj.d till Wed. next

Sepatemaba 14 1853

Ahahuuka Malu Sept 14 1853
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kaumehameha III
Ka Mea Kuikui o L. Kamehameha
Paki A. Liholiho
Kekuanaoa " Mr. Young
Kaeo " Wyllie
Piikoi " Allen
Ii " Bates
Kapaakea " Armstrong
L. Andrews Kahaulelo

Helelia ka pule
Helehelelia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia
Helehelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala a ka Pae Komite no ka pae Komisina koola
Kuka loihi ia, alaila, koholo hou ae la i ka olelo hoohiolo 3 o ka la 4 o Augate
Helehelu ae la Mr. Bates i ka palapala aie a ua kahaia na inoa o ka pae Ahahuuka
Eia ka olelo hoohiolo i koholoia ae la
Hooholoia; Ua noiia he Kuhina Waiwai e imi i na dala $ 10 000 i kahaia i keia la e ka pae Ahahuuka Malu a e haawi i ka mea i loaa i ka lima o ka pae Komisina no ke ola, a e hoahaha mai i ka halawai hou ana i ka loaa a me ka ole

September 14 1853

Privy Council Sept. 14 1853
Present His Majesty Kamehameha III
His Highness L. Kamehameha
Paki — A. Lihoiho
Kekuanaoa — Mr. Young
Kaeo — Wyllie
Piikoi — Allen
Ii — Bates
Kapuaiwa — Armstrong
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved.

Resp. of Com. on Commission

Mr. Allen read a Report of the Committee on the Commission of Health, See. Res. 4 of the 12th Nov. read & approved.

After long discussion the Resolution 3 of August

Res. reaffirm'd & revoked

Note $10.000

Mr. Bates read the form of a Note which was signed by the Members of the Council

The following Resolution was then read and pass.

Res. to borrow $10.000

Resolved, That the Minister of Finance is hereby requested to negotiate the note for $10.000 this day made in Privy Council and place the proceeds at the disposal of the Commissioners of Health and report at the next meeting of the Privy Council whether the same has been done

Sepatemaba 19 1853

Ahakuka Male Sept. 19 1853
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III.
Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapaakea
Keliiamanoa	A. Liholiho
Kanaina	Namakeha
Kaeo	Mr. Allen
Piikoi	" Bates
Haalilea	" Wyllie
Ii	" Armstrong

L. Andrews Kekauoleelo

Helukelukia ka pule

Helukelukia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Manao ae la o Liholiho, na ka poe Aha apau e kaha e no lakou mau inoa i ka palapala aie a ka halawai hope no na dala he 10.000. Mahope o ke kuka, ua hoopaneia ke ka ha ana a i ka halawai hou ana

Helukelu ae la Mr. Bates i ka palapala noi a Thos. H. Marshall i mau hona kuleana kuai kuai ia

Hoohoolaa

No ka mea, ua mao poko ka palapala noi a Thos. H. Marshall i lawe ia a helukelukia i keia la i mua o ka Ahakuka Malu i ka la 9 o Dekemaba M. S. 1852 o na mea hui o J. W. Thompson ma, ua loaa ia lakou na ka Kuhina Kalaiaina mai ka palapala ae kuai kuai dala no ka makahiki hookahi no ia ia mai, a ukuu ae la no notoko ae o ka dala o ia mau mea hui; a No ka mea, ua kauoha ia palapala la ia J. W. Thompson nona iho, oia hoi ka mea nona ka lea kuai dala no na mea hui, a he mea hoi e pono ai ka poe hui; a No ka mea hoi, ua make ae la o J. W. Thompson i ka la 6 o Sepatemaba 1853, a ua kanaleaia, o Thos. H. Marshall, he hope ia o ia mau mea hui, e hiki pahaia ia ia ke hoana mai ia oiaina kuai dala malalo o ia palapala ae aole paha

Hoohoolaia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Privy Council Sept. 19 1853
Present His Majesty Kamehameha III.
His Highness John Young
Paki Kapeahua
Kekuanaoa A. Liholiho
Kanoina Namahaha
Kaeo Mr. Allen
Piikoi " Bates
Haalelea " Wyllie
Ii Armstrong
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Sign Note — Prince Alexander proposed that all the members of the Council sign the note of last meeting for $10.000

Postponed — After debate it was voted that the signing of the note be postponed till next week.

T. H. Marshall — Mr. Bates read a petition of Thos. H. Marshall that his licence for selling at auction be continued

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Whereas; it appears by the Petition of Thos. H. Marshall, this day presented & read before the Privy Council, that on the 9th Day of December A.D. 1852 the Firm of F. W. Thompson & Co. obtained from the Minister of the Interior an auction licence for one year from that date, and paid for the same out of the Copartnerships funds; and Whereas the said deceased Lease Licence was granted to F. W. Thompson individually as the chief of the firm, but for the benefit of the Copartnership; and Whereas, F. W. Thompson deceased on the 6th September A.D. 1853 and doubts exist whether Thos. H. Marshall as the survivor of the firm can carry on the business of an Auctioneer under the said Licence

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be

Sepatemaba 19 1853

e hoolilo i ka palapala ae kuolala i kauwila ia F. W. Thompson ia Thos. H. Marshall, oia ka hope o na mea kuai a F. W. Thompson ma no ka wa i kala ole ia, me ka uku ole; nana nae e waiho mai i ka palapala hoopaa

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka Olelo hooholo no ka waiho ana i na dute malama o na bavela anoano elua

Hook. 2.

Hoohololia; ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai e hamoha ae i ka Mea Oki dute, e waiho i na dute no na bavela 2 o na anoano — hookahi bavela kuita, hookahi hoi o ka mauu, ua kahaia hoi e C. R. Bishop, no F. S. Lane o Waimea, Hawaii $102.00 ke kumu kuai

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka Olelo hooholo no na palapala hookohee no kekahi mau kale pule

Hook. 3.

Hoohololia; ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i na palapala hookohee i ka poe malama waiwai o kekahi mau kale pule hoolilopo ma Hamula, Waialua, a ma Kahuku moku puni o Oahu mamuli o ka kauna 2 o ke kanawai jili io ia nei Moku na 7 Apana 1 o na kanawai hoonohonoho i na aoao Kuhina

Hoakaka ae la o Likoliko i ke kea ki mau mea kue e i ka ka poe Komisina no ke ola ona kea hoomaemai i na kale

Heluhelu ia ka palapala noi a Kaalelea, aole i hoohololia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala hoole a Noonoo he hoopilina a Kalei no kona aina. Ua kauwila i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e imi a e hoakaka mai

Heluhelu ia ka palapala noi a D. M. Weston na pono hou o ka aina Kokoke i ka uapo. Ua koho ia ka poe Komite e hoakaka mai Penei Kuhina Waiwai, Kuhina Kalaiaina a o ke Kiaaina o Oahu

Hoopanee ia ka po a hiki hou aku.

September 19 1853

and is hereby instructed to transfer the Licence heretofore granted to F. W. Thompson to Thos. H. Marshall as the surviving partner of F. W. Thompson & Co. for the unexpired term without charge, upon his filing the usual bonds.

Duties on seeds & grass

Mr. Allen read a resolution remitting duties on two barrels seeds

Res. 2.

Res. 2

Resolved; That the Minister of Finance be authorized to instruct the Collector General of Customs to remit the duties on 2 barrels of seeds -- one of wheat and one of grass, entry made by C. R. Bishop for F. G. Lane of Waimea Hawaii valued at $102.00

Charters for Houses of Worship

Mr. Armstrong read a Resolution for the Charters of several Houses of Worship

Res. 3.

Res. 3

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and the same is hereby authorized to grant Charters of incorporation to the Trustees of the several Protestant Churches in Kaauula, Waialua and Waialua, Islands of Oahu agreeably to section 2 of general provisions, Chapter 7 Part 1 of the Acts to Organize the Executive Departments.

Prince Alexander stated some difficulties the Commissioners of Health had in cleansing the village

Waialua

A petition from Waialua was read but not acted upon

Protest of Noonoo

Mr. Armstrong read a protest by Noonoo heir of Kalei respecting her lands. Referred to the Minister of the Interior to investigate and report

D. M. Weston

D. M. Weston's petition was read for certain other privileges of land near the wharf. A committee was appointed to report Viz Minister of Finance, Minister of Interior and the Gov. of Oahu.

Adj'd till Monday next

Sepatemaba 26 1853

Ahakuhea Malu Sepatemaba 26 1853
Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Pabi	L. Kamehameha
Kekuamoa	Mr. Allen
Kamaina	Bates
Kaeo	Wyllie
Piikoi	Armstrong
Haalelea	Hopkins
Ii	Kanoa
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews Kaahaaolelo
Heluhelua ka pule
Heluhelua ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia
Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala no na dala o ke aupuni
Alaila heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia mau Olelo hoohalo i hoohalolia ae la

Hooh. 1.

Hoohalolia; O ka palapala dala aupuni a Ke Kuhina Waiwai a me kona pae hui, he palapala akaka ia, ae e aoia no a e kaohaoia no ma ka buke mooolelo ma na olelo elua

Hooh. 2

Hoohalolia; I ka manao o keia Aha, ai ke ano ka palapala dala aupuni a ke Kuhina Waiwai, aole mapono ka pilikia e noho nei no ka dala ole; aole hoi he kumu pono no ka hea ana i ka Ahaolelo i keia manawa o kona

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala no ka pae i mahu i ka mau punapuu liilii, me ka Olelo hoohalo, o ke kuka iho la no ia no ka hea ana i ka Ahaolelo, a me ke kaau ino a i ka palapala aoia elua no na $10.000: Mahope iho hoopaa ae la Mr. Wyllie i kana palapala hoohalo, a heluhelu i ka mea hou

Hooh. 3.

September 26 1853

Privy Council September 26 1853.
Present His Highness John Young
Paki — Kapaakea L. Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa — Mr. Allen
Kanaina — " Bates
Kaeo — " Wyllie
Piikoi — " Armstrong
Kaalelea — " Hopkins
Ii — " Kanoa
Kapeakea

L. Andrews Secretary.

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Resp. of funds — Mr. Allen read the report of the State of Government Funds

Mr. Wyllie then introduced the following resolutions which were passed

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the Financial Report of the Minister of Finance and of his colleagues is clear and comprehensive and that the same be adopted and entered upon the minutes in both languages

Res. 2.

Res. 2 — Resolved; that in the opinion of this council in view of the Financial Report of the Minister of Finance there does not appear to be any present financial difficulty that would justify the convocation of an extra session of the Legislature

Statistics of Small pox — Mr. Wyllie also read a paper of statistics respecting the small pox, followed by a resolution which brought on a long debate respecting the calling of the Legislature & signing the 2nd note of $10.000 Mr. Wyllie at length withdrew his resolution and introduced another

Res. 3.

Sepatemaba 26 1853

Book 3.

Hoohoiocia; Na ka poe Romisina Hoola e hoike mai i kela Poakahi, keia Poakahi i ka nui o na dala i waiho wale ia, me ka manao i na dala e pono ai no na kebeloma hou a me elua.

I ka hapai ana o na lima, ua koupaneu keia mea a ka Po ae ole

Helehelu ae la Mr. Bates i ka Palapala a Mr. Parke no Charles Mc. Thompson

Ke Book 4.

Hoohoiocia; I ka helehelu ana i ka Olelo a ka Mamuku i ka Ahaaina, eia ka manao o keia Aha i Ka Moi i hala ae oia ia Charles Mc. Thompson, ke kauoha oia i keia Aupuni

O ka palapala a ka poe Romiti i olelo ia i Book 1. eia no ia.

Na Ka Moi ma ka Ahaaina Malu

Mamuli o ka Olelo hoohiolo i Hoohoiocia i ka Ahaaina malu i ka la 12 o Sepatemaba nei; "Na ke Kuhina waiwai a me ka poe Aha Kuhina a ka Moi, e hoomaka mai ma ka palapala, i ka manawa e hiki mua ai, i ka nui o na dala aupuni i loaa mai i ka la mua mai o Januari i hala aku la, a i keia manawa; i na dala koi e loaa pela ma mua o ka la mua o Januari 1854; i ka nui pela o na dala e emiia; a o na hana aupuni e pono ke hookoia, a i hoemiia pela, i hiki i ke aupuni ke hana pono me ka hoomaopopo ole ae i kona ai."

Eia ka'u e hoakaka nei, o na dala i loaa mai ka la mua o Januari i hala a i ka la 12 o Sept. nei; Aupuni no ia

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Royal Commissioners of Health be requested to furnish this Council, every monday, with a return of the cash on hand together with an estimate of what money they will probably want for the succeeding two weeks

Postponed On motion voted that this subject be postponed till wednesday next

Mr. Bates read a letter from Mr. Parke in re-

C. Mc. Thompson lation to Charles Mc. Thompson

Res. 4.

"Res. 4 Resolved; That upon reading the recommendation of the Marshall in Privy Council, we advise His Majesty to grant to Charles Mc. Thompson a pardon upon condition that he leave the Kingdom.

Report of Com. on funds The Report of the committee referred to in the First resolution is as follows.

To His Majesty in Privy Council.

In conformity to the following Resolution which was passed in Privy Council on the 12th of Sept. instant, "That the Minister of Finance and the Members of the King's Cabinet report in writing at their earliest convenience, upon the Amount of Revenue received since the First of January last, up to this date; the further amount likely to be received, before the First of January 1854; upon the amount of deficiency that is likely to occur; and upon what expenditures may be stopped, or reduced, so as to enable the Administration to go on efficiently, and avoids an accumulation of debt:"

I have the honor to report that the receipts from the first day of January last to the 12th September were as follows

Over

Sepatemaba 26 1853

Ma ha Aoao Kalaiaina	$40,392.89 cts
" " Waiwai.	124,571.48
" Ka Poe Hoona	7,305.87
	172,270.24
Na dala i waiho mai Jan. 1st 1853	9,766.67

na dala e loaa ina mai ka 12 o Sept. a ia Jan. 1 1854 penei paha

Ma ha Aoao Kalaiaina	24,000.~
" " Waiwai	60,429.29
Poe Hoona	2,694.13

A mai Jan. 1 ia Aperila 1 1854

Ma ha Aoao Kalaiaina	8,500.
" " Waiwai	45,020
" " Hoona	2,000
	324,680.33

O na dala i hoohanaia maiha la 1 o Jan. a i ka la 12 o Sept. 1853 penei a

Ma ha Aoao Kalaiaina	33,420.86
" " Aupuni	16,565.19
Ko na Aina e	3,229.75
Waiwai	14,575.33
Ao Palapala	11,402.40
Kauai	4,331.39
Kanaiwai	25,460.70
Hoona	6,238.44
Kela mea Keia mea	28,696.96
	143,924.

Koena o na dala i hoohanaia no ka mahahiki e pau ana ia Aperila 1 1854

Aupuni	14,862.85
Kalaiaina	75,986.96
Ko na Aina e	6,337.76
Waiwai	19,618.10
E hui ai	$116,805.67

From the Department of the Interior	$ 40. 392. 89 cts.
" " Finance	124. 571. 48
" Lands Commission	7. 315. 87
	172. 270. 24
Cash in hand Jany 1st 1853 as per Ledger, was	9. 766. 67
and the estimated Receipts from Sept. 12 to Jany. 1st, 1854 are as follows	
From the Department of the Interior	24. 000.
" " Finance	60. 429. 29
" " Lands Commission	2. 694. 13
and from Jany. 1st to April 1st 1854	
From the Department of Interior	8. 300.
" " Finance	45. 020.
" Lands Commission	2. 000.
	324. 680. 33
The Amount paid from Jany. 1st to Sept. 12th 1853 is as follows	
For the Department of the Interior	33. 420. 86
" " Civil List	16. 565. 19
Department of Foreign Relations	3. 229. 75
" " Finance	14. 575. 33
" Public Instruction	11. 402. 40
" " War	4. 331 39
" " Law	25. 460. 70
" Lands Commission	6. 238. 44
" Miscellaneous Expenses	28, 696. 96
	143, 924.
Balance of Appropriations for the Political year ending April 1st 1854	
For the Civil List	14, 862. 85
" Department of the Interior	75. 986. 96
" " Foreign Relations	6, 337. 76
Finance	19, 618. 10
carried Forward	$ 116, 805. 67

Sepetemaba 26 1853

	$ 116,805.67
No ka Ao Palapala	17,361.48
Kaua	9,668.61
Kanawai	36,359.05
Hoona	6,802.63
Kela mea keia mea	4,687.35
	191,684.79
	143,924.
	335,608.79
E koolaue ina dala loaa, a e loaa ana	324,680.33
Koena	$ 10,928.46

Nolaila eia ka emi iho o ko ke Aupuni, penei, $10,928.46. E koomaopopo oe e ka Moi, ua koohemuia keia palapala ma ka manao vale ana e loaa ma kela aoao keia aoao. E hiki pela ke kooemi iho; aka, ma ka manao ana, aneane pololei

No ka hoike mai aku i ke ano o ka Waihona dala, a no ka pili ana o ke kanawai koohelo dala i ka la 1 o Aperila 1854, manao mahope e pili na dala lilo i kela manawa. E hiki pela ke koolaue ae noloko ae o ia koena $10,928.46 no na dala i koohelo ia mai e pono ai ke Aupuni e like me ka manao o ka Luna kaa ina mea Aupuni; penei,

Na dala i koohelo no ka papa o ka Hale Aha kookolokolo

Koena o ia dala	1,194.13
No ke koena o ka Mea kuai waiwai	421.67
Hale pea kau Oahu	6,500.—
Koena o na dala ma ka Waihona dala	$ 8,115.80
Aupuni	$ 2,812.66

He mau palapala ae mai i ke Aupuni me ka uku koo-pau ana pono ke kookaa ia mamua o ka la 1 o Aperila 1854 $30,000.— pela

September 26 1853

	$ 116,805.67
For the Department of Public Instruction	17,361.48
" " War	9,668.61
" " Law	36,359.05
" " Land Commission	6,802.63
Miscellaneous Expenses	4,687.35
	191,684.79
	143,924.
	335,608.79
Deducting Receipts & Estimated Receipts	324,680.33
Balance	$ 10,928.46

This will leave a balance against the Treasury of $ 10.928.46. Your Majesty will bear in mind that this Report is based on the Estimates of the Receipts of the Departments. They may fall short of the Receipts Estimates, but they appear the correct bases as reasonable

To elucidate the condition of the Treasury more fully, and as the Appropriation Bill extends to April 1st 1854, we deemed it best to extend the Estimates to that date, then may be deducted from the above balance of $10.928.46 on account of the Appropriations for the Bureau of Public Improvements, as per Statement of the Superintendant

From appropriation for Floor of Supreme Court Room. Balance of act.	1,194.13
" Appn for Store Keeper's Pay, balance of do	421.67
" Oahu Prison	6,500.—
leaving a balance against the Treasury of	$ 8,115.80
	$ 2,812.66

There are bills Receivable and Interest due prior to the First of April 1854 about $30,000—

Sepatemaba 26 1853

Oka aie o ke aupuni no ka Hoola mai
ua manaoia ke $20, 000~

Ma keia palapala aohe mea i olelo ia no na dala
i koolilo, a me na dala e loaa mai no ka Auhau Kula

He pono paha ke olelo hou aku; o na dala e loaa,
malama paha e emi iho malalo o ka manao, ke hoomaka ae
ka mai puupuu kiiki

Iuwa Elisha H. Allen
R. C. Wyllie
R. Armstrong

Hooponee a i ka Po akolu hora 11

Po akolu Sepatemaba 28 1853

Akoakoa mai ka nui o ka Ahaolelo; a ka, no ka
hiki ole mai o Mr. Young ua hoopaneia ka lana a
ka Poakahi e mai ana

September 26 1853

The Liability on the acct. of Public Health
is estimated to be, say $ 20, 000 ~

In the foregoing no account is taken of the
appropriation, or Receipts of School Tax

We deem it our duty, further to state that the Receipts
may be less than the Estimates, should the small pox
continue to prevail

Signed Elisha H. Allen
R. C. Wyllie
R. Armstrong

Adj.d till Wednesday 11 o'clock.

Wednesday September 28 1853

A majority of Privy Council met; but His
Highness Mr. Young being absent all business was
postponed till Monday next

Sepatemaba 28 1853

September 28 1853

Privy Council Sept. 28 1853
Present His Majesty &c

October 3 1853

Privy Council Oct 3 1853
Present Mr. Young
Kanaina — Haco
Pabi — Kapeaklea
Kekuanaoa — Kanoa
Piikoi — Namakeha
Allen — Armstrong
Wyllie — Gen. of Divs. Kamehameha
Lieut Gen. Prince Likoliko

Mr. Armstrong read prayers as usual.

Mr. Wyllie stated that Mr. Andrews having to be present in Court had requested Mr. Wyllie to present the book of Minutes & take the Minutes for him

Mr. Armstrong read the Minutes of the 26th September which were confirmed

Mr. Wyllie Sec. pro tem.

Mr. Wyllie was appointed Secretary Pro tem in the absence of Mr. Andrews

King's Com. London

Mr. Wyllie explained the purport of despatches received from Mr. the King's Commissioner in London showing the hesitation of that Government to consent to a Treaty with this Kingdom as fully reciprocal in all cases of trade and Navigation as those existing with Great Boittain and with the U. States; and moved the following Resolution which was passed

Res. 1

Res. 1

Resolved; That the Minister of Foreign Relations is instructed to reply to Mr. that the King's Government however desirous of having a Treaty with His Majesty the King of Belgium cannot abandon the Principles of a fair reci-

procity in with the existing Treaties between this Kingdom and Great Britain, and between this Kingdom and the United States

Mr. Rivoo Treaty with Holland

Mr. Wyllie then submitted the purport of his correspondence with Mr. Roest on the subject of a Treaty with the King of Holland, and moved the following Resolution, which was passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2

Resolved; That the Minister of Foreign Relations is instructed to reply to Mr. Read that the King's Government duly appreciate the Willingness of His Majesty the King of Holland to form a Treaty with this Kingdom, but that the Act of 6th June 1852 offers an existing obstacle to the placing of the Sugars, Molasses, Syrups of Sugar and coffee of the Dutch possessions on a parity with those articles the produce of Countries having Treaties with this Kingdom previous to the said date of the 6th of June 1852

Treaty with Bremen

Mr. Wyllie again laid before the Council the Treaty of Bremen ratified by the President, and the form of Ratification for the King to send in exchange which he had procured; also one of the blank ornamental Ratifications ~~Books~~ Blanks received. Mr. Wyllie explained the handsome manner in which his Book-sellers Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co of London had, at their own cost replaced the full dozen of those expensive Treaty Books, lost in the Waterville

The following resolutions were passed

Res. 3, 4 & 5.

Res. 3

Resolved; That the Minister of Foreign [Relations] having received the proper blank Books for the exchange of Treaty Ratifications by the King, is hereby directed to prepare a Royal Ratification to the Treaty negotiated with Bremen on the 7th of August 1851, and ratified by the President of the Senate of Bremen, on the 16th of June 1852, to be thereafter submitted to the King for His Majesty's signa-

tion agreeably to the 48th Article of the Constitution.

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Minister of Foreign Relations is instructed to inform the President of the Senate of Bremen, in relation to the stipulation of eight calendar months, in the seventh article of the said Treaty, while twelve calendar months are allowed in the seventh Article of the Treaty with Denmark of the 19th October 1846, that the reduction was made owing to the shortness of the communications between this Kingdom and Europe, by the subsequent organization of Steam navigation, and that the King's Government never had nor have any intention to refuse to the Republic of Bremen, under equal circumstances, the privileges allowed to the most favored nation.

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That the Minister of Foreign Relations is instructed to write to Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. that the King's Government thank them for replacing at their own cost the 12 Blank Books for Treaty Ratifications that had been lost in the Waterville

Resp. of Com. Health Prince Liholiho presented a return, as ordered by this Council, showing that the Commissioners of health have cash on hands to $1799,17, but after allowing for Bills to be paid during the next fortnight, exhibiting a deficiency of $2,040-72

Rec.d. Mr. Wyllie moved that the Return be received, adopted and carefully preserved on File. This resolution was prepared

Joint & Several Note Mr. Wyllie moved the production and completion of the joint and several note for $10.000 agreed upon on the 19th September. The reply was that the original note had been lost and that no copy had been entered on the minutes

Mr. Allen Mr. Allen was requested to draw up a note which

Signed. on motion of Prince Lihoriho was signed by the following; Lihoriho, Kamehameha, Keoni Ana, R. C. Wyllie, E. H. Allen, R. Armstrong

Mr. Wyllie While several of the members hesitated to affix their names to the said note, Mr. Wyllie, on behalf of the Cabinet, submitted the two following Resolutions embodying their recommendations respecting our Government Relations to the Council

Res. 6.

Res. 6 Resolved; That Whereas, the recommendation of a new site for Government Offices contained in the Report of the Special Committee, of the 30th September 1850, have acquired additional force since the erection of Mr. Coley's Theatre contiguous to and to windwards of Honolulu House greatly endangering the money in the King's Treasury and the safety of the Government It is a matter of urgent necessity to procure some eligible site with the least possible delay and to arrange with the King for vacating Honolulu Hale.

Res. 7.

Res. 7. Resolved; That we recommend that a second committee of Five be appointed to procure a safe, suitable and convenient site for the Government Offices, to ascertain whether it would be best to build new Offices or hire a proper house for the same; to calculate the cost in either case, to devise ways and means and to report upon the same and upon all matters connected with the King's account for Honolulu Hale so soon as they may be able to do so

The Council having considered the same passed the following resolution

Res. 8.

Res. 8. Resolved; That the recommendations of the Committee upon all matters contained in the two resolutions now submitted to this council be adopted, and that the five members

of this Council named below are appointed a Select Committee to enquire into and report in writing upon the same as soon as they may be able

Com. Appointed

The President appointed the following
E. H. Allen, R. Armstrong, L. Kamehameha, M. Kekuanaoa, & A. Leleiohoku

Leleiohoku

Prince Leleiohoku objected to any further business being done till the joint and several note was signed. After some hesitation and discussion an addition was made to the note and it was signed by the following, Viz.

Addl. names to note

J. Kaeo, P. Kanoa, U. Kaʻaiakea, B. Namakeha, M. Kekuanaoa, Charles Kanaina

Mr Allen Fin. Report

Mr. Allen as Minister of Finance, with reference to his Financial Report presented on the 26, explained that he had detected some omissions in the returns from the Office of the Interior and by the Register of Public lands in reliance upon which he had made that statement. Taking such errors & omissions into account the deficit on the 1st of April 1854 was likely to be $25. 877, 31 and if the small pox should continue and it might be still greater. Mr Allen submitted the following written schedule

Supplement to the Report of September 13th 1853

Sup. to Rep

The Report of the Expenditures & unexpended Balances of Appropriation did not include the Expenditures and unexpended balances of the Governors and their Clerks, nor the Expenditures for the Clerk of Honolulu Market & and that of the Superintendant of the Bureau of Public improvements

There should be added therefore to the amount paid for the Department of the Interior Viz. $ 33.420. 86

for above omissions 8. 540. 55

$ 41.960, 41

The amount of unexpended Balance omitted on the above accounts was $6.350.~ which should be added to the Amount of Unexpended Balance of appropriation Viz.

$191.684.79
6.350 ~
$198 934 79

The above omissions should be added to the Balance against Treasury April 1st 1854 Viz.

$10.928.46
added for omissions 14.890.55
$25.819.01

I trust that there may be deducted from this amount $8.115.80
of appropriations for Public Improvements as per statement of Superintendant leaving a Balance Against Treasury April 1st. 1854 of $17.703.21

The foregoing omissions arose in part from the partial statement received from the Office of the Interior and in part from an omission of the Registrar of Public Accounts in not adding the Amount paid to the Governors & their Clerks.

I think these Omissions by the Registrar of Public Accounts have arisen from appropriations made for the Department of the Interior, and paid directly at the Treasury Office without the drafts of the said Department of the Interior

Honolulu Oct 3rd. 1853

Registes's Letter

Sir.

Permit me to make a further explanation which may exhibit more specifically the unfortunate mistake in the Report to His Majesty in Privy Council ordered by Privy Council on Sept 12

The Minister of the Interior who furnished an act.

of his Receipts, expenditures and unexpended balances of Appropriations in a note, stated that the Account of Salary of the Governors & their Clerks, was not included in his Report. This important fact I overlooked; He did not however state that he had not included the balances of Superintendant of Bureau of Pub. Improvements and of the Clerk of Honolulu Market of 1852, both of which have been paid, through at this office and not by the Minister.

As the Resolution of the Privy Council contemplated the exhibition by each Minister of the Accounts of the several objects included in elected in his Department by the Appropriation Bill. I did not give a critical attention to the reports of the Ministers but incorporated at once their results into my own statement, thus inadvertantly omitting the expenditures and unexpended balances of the above mentioned objects

I have the honor to remain
Your Obedient Servant
J. Hardy
Reg.r Pub. Acctc

To His Excellency
E. H. Allen
Minister of Finance

Wyllie

Afterwards, Mr. Wyllie on behalf of the King's Cabinet submitted the following Resolution of a recommendatory character

Res. of Cab. Res. 9

by the Cabinet Res. 9.

Resolved; That it is necessary to stop all expenditures connected with Public improvements & that the Minister of the Interior be advised to obtain a detailed Report in Writing from the Superintendant of Public Works upon the present state of all the public works which are now in progress and to dis continue his services so soon as they can be dispensed with.

After considering the same, the following Resolution was passed

Res. 10

Res 10 Resolved, That this Council as a precautionary measure approve of the recommendation of the King's Cabinet to immediately suspend all expenditures of the Public money on all public improvements where it can be done without prejudice, and that they be directed to the Minister of the Interior

Rep. on Mr Weston's application Mr. Allen as Chairman of the Committee on the Application of Mr. Weston presented their report

Prince Liholiho moved that $100 be inserted for rent, Mr. Allen seconded this which was agreed to

Mr. Wyllie moved that the Report thus completed be received, adopted and entered upon the minutes which was carried.

Note for $10,000 Prince Liholiho moved and Mr. Wyllie seconded the following resolution which was passed.

Res. 11

Res. 11. Resolved, That the Minister of Finance is hereby requested to negotiate the note for $10.000 this day made in Privy Council, and in conformity with the Resolution passed on the 14th Sept. 1853 and that the note be passed into the hands of the Minister of Finance

Mr. Young adjourned the Council till Wednesday at 11 o'clock, on the Special business of Land Sales

Privy Council October 5 1853
Present the King

Kanaina	Kanoa
Armstrong	Allen
Paki	Kaeo
Haalelea	Piikoi
Wyllie	Kekuanaoa
Namakeha	

Mr. Armstrong read prayers as usual

Wyllie Sec. Mr. Wyllie was appointed to act as Secretary pro tem. in the room of Mr. Andrews

Mr. Armstrong carefully interpreted the minutes of the 3rd and the eleven Resolutions then passed and the Report therein presented and adopted

Mr. Wyllie then read them in English. The minutes were approved

Special busi- Suspend sales of land Mr. Wyllie stated that the Special business of the day was the expediency of suspending the sales of land otherwise than by public sale, but as the Minister of the Interior was absent from illness, he moved that the question be put off in accordance with another resolution on the Minutes till Monday next, or till the Minister to whom the matter belonged should be present

No. Res. Mr. Armstrong having stated objections to these ~~several~~ General Resolutions views, no resolution was passed upon the subject, but it was agreed that the Minister was bound to carry out the law of 11 July 1851 except as amended on the 6th July 1853

Allen commissioners of Customs Mr. Allen moved the appointment of the following as Commissioners of Customs, Viz. A. P. Everett, Lot Kamehameha, R. I. Davis, George M. Robertson. Mr. Armstrong seconded the motion

Mr. Wyllie had no objection to the motion but suggested that a fifth Commissioner be added in case ~~one~~ two or

more should be absent at any time. The Council thought that four were enough at present and that if necessary another might be added afterwards.

After some further discussion the following recommendation of Commissioners was approved

Res.

Res. Mr. Allen, as Minister of Finance, offered the following recommendation to the King

To His Majesty in Privy Council

The public interest requires the appointment of the Commissioners of Customs, and I would respectfully recommend Elijah P. Everett, Lot Kamehameha, Robt G. Davis & George M. Robertson to be commissioned by His Majesty

Respectfully Submitted

E. H. Allen

Oct 5- 1853 Minister of Finance

Mr. Armstrong called the attention of the King

Loss of laws and Council to the loss of the following laws; Viz.

On Fort lands, on Auctioneers, on the Department of War, on Old Guns, and on the Law of

Defered Agreed to defer the consideration of the subject till monday next

King signed The King signed the joint and several note for

Note for $10.000 $10. 000 for the Royal Comissioners of Health. Haalelea

Haalelea & Ii and John Ii to sign on the monday next

The King adj.d the Council till Monday next at 11 o'clock. A.M.

Okatoba 10 1833

Aha Ke Ka Malu Okatoba 10 1833
No ho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha III
Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kaeo
Kekuanaoa	A. Liholiho
Kanaina	Mr. Wyllie
Piikoi	" Allen
Ii	" Bates
Kaikeaoka	" Armstrong
Namahoka	" Kanoa

Lorin Andrews Kekretary Kahawaiola

Helu helu ia ka pule

Helu helu ia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

A pau ka Moolelo i ka helu helu ia, i ae la Mr. Wyllie, eia ke haki mau mea e kanaia ai, Aha ki, o ke kaua i ka inoa i ka pala pala aie. no na $ 10.000. Alua, he waki mau kanawai i lilo, a ua kanaia no me ke kanawai la

No na kanawai kaulo, ua keonohoia ke kahi Komite penei

Hook. 1.

Hoohoia; E keonohoia o Kamehameha, o Mr. Young a o Mr. Wyllie i poe Komite nana e imi i ke ia mau kanawai Viz. Kan. no na aina pa pu — Kan. no ke kuai kuelala — kan — no ka oihana kaua — kana — no ke kuai i na pu kaua iho — a he kan. no ka hoohemo i na mea mare a e waiho mai ia mau kanawai, a o na mea i loaa pa ha, i mua o ke ia Aha, me ka hoopanee ole no

Helu helu ae la o Liholiho i ka pala pala a ka poe Komisina no ke ola, ua loaa a ua aeia no

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pala pala noi a na hooilina a Wm. Sumner

Hook. 2

Hoohoia; E kaawiia ka pala pala sila mei i ka poe Hooilina a William Sumner no ko laua aina

Privy Councie October 10 1833
Present His Majesty Kamehameha III
His Highness John Young

Paki	Kaeo
Kekuanaoa	A. Liholiho
Kanaina	Mr. Wyllie
Piikoi	" Allen
Ii	" Bates
Kaheaeiea	" Armstrong
Namahaha	Kanoa

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Wyllie Mr. Wyllie stated, that the minutes being confirmed, certain things were to be done; as First, the signing of the note for $10.000. Second; some laws have been lost, while the provisions have been acted upon.

On the latter subject a Committee was appointed as follows

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved, That Prince Kamehameha, Mr. Young and Mr. Wyllie are appointed a Committee to search for the following laws Viz. Law on Fort lands — law on Auctioneers — law on the Department of War — law for the sale of Old Guns — a law on Divorce and lay said laws, or so many of them as can be found, before this Councie, with the least possible delay

Resp. of Com. of Health Prince Liholiho read a Report of the Commissioners of Public Health which was received & approved

Heirs of Wm. Sumner Mr. Armstrong reads the Application of the Heirs of Wm. Sumner

Res. 2

Res. 2 Resolved, That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to the Heirs of Wm. Sumner, for their lands,

Okatoba 10 1853

Kuleana Helu ia 154, 155, a me 157 ma Honolulu a me Waikiki, eia ke kumu kuai $262.50

Alaila kelukelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i kela kooholo No ka mea, ma ka Olelo kooholo o Na la 23 Dek. 1850 ua koohiloia keka hi mau aina i onea e pono ai na kula a mahope mai ua kuaiia malalo o ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Kooholoia; E kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i na dala i loaa ma ia kuai ana i na aina kula, i ke kuhina x Ka Aopalapala, a nana no e koohiloia ia mea mamuli o ke kanawai no na dala kula ma ke kanawai kula i kooholo ia i ka la 9 o Julai 1850

Helukelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ke kahi palapala aina waena o Mr. Lower, Green, Armstrong a me Kekaha; aka aohe mea i kooholoia

Koopaneia a ka Po akahi

claims Nos. 154, 155 & 157, in Honolulu and Waikiki, at the price of two hundred sixty two 00/100 dollars ($262,00)

Mr. Armstrong then read the following Resolution

Res. 3 Whereas, Various Lands devoted to educational purposes by the resolution of Privy Council dated Dec. 23. 1850, have subsequently to that date, been sold under the direction of the Department of the Interior;

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be directed to pay over the proceeds of all such sales of school lands, made under his supervision, to the Minister of Public Instruction, to be by him appropriated in accordance with the law, concerning avails of school lands, passed July 9th 1850

Mr. Armstrong brought forward the subject of a lease between Messrs. Lower, Green, Armstrong & Keliaha but was postponed without any resolution

Adj'd. till Monday next

Okatoba 17 1853

Akahuka Malu Okatoba 17 1853
Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Namakeha
Keheanaeva	Kapaakea
Kaneeina	Liholiho
Kaeo	Mr. Wyllie
Haalelea	" Armstrong
Ji	" Allen
Kanoa	" Bates
Lorin Andrews	Kahaunolelo

Helukeleeia ka pule
Helukeleeia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia
Helukeleeale la o Liholiho i ka palapala a ka Pue Komisina no ke Ola, a ua aeia no,

Kevahi hamahamailio no ke ano o ke kanaka i na kupapaau o ka make mai pumpuu liilii, ake make koi o liloia iho mea e pono ai; noluila ua koohoiia penei

Kook. 1.

Koohoiia; Ika manao o keia Aha, ke aneane pono loa ka noho ana o na kanaka no ka ilina kupapaau ma ka pa o ka Hale mai ma Honolulu, eahi a ka Pue Komisina a ke Alii; noluila, ka pono ia lakou ke imi koke i na mea e pau ai ka pono, ae koeoi i na dala i loaa'i i mea e pono ai ke ola o na kanaka, a laua na mea e pono ai ia kuna

Olelo ae la Mr. Allen, ua loaa ia ia na dala $5700 ma ka palapala aie i mea e pono ai na Komisina no ke ola, a e hiki no ke loaa koke ke make make ia

Hoahaka ae la Mr. Bates i kekahi pue pio, na ka Moi e hala ia i ko lakou kuua

October 17 1833

Privy Council October 17 1833
Present His Highness John Young
Paki — Namakeha
Kekuanaoa — Kuaana
Kanaina — Liholiho
Kaeo — Mr. Wyllie
Haalelea — " Armstrong
Ii — " Allen
Kanoa — Bates
Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual
Minutes read and approved
Prince Liholiho read a Report of the Commissioners of Health which on motion was accepted and ordered to be filed

Resp. Com. Health

After considerable conversation respecting the manner in which the dead from the small pox had been buried and the danger that might be apprehended the following resolution was passed

Consultation

Res. 1

Resolved, That in the opinion of this Council the danger to the public health from the burial ground in the Hospital enclosure in Honolulu reported by the Royal commissioners is so great and so imminent that it is their duty to take without delay the most effectual measures to prevent that danger, and to expend out of the monies raised for the public health so much as may be necessary for that preventative object

Res. 1

Mr. Allen stated verbally that he had borrowed $5.000 on the Note, for the use of the commissioners of health & that more could be had if wanted.

Mr. Allen
$5.000

Mr. Bates recommended certain persons as proper subjects for pardon by his Majesty

Bates pardon

Res. 2

Res. 2

Okatoba 17 1853

Hook. 2

No ka mea, ua hoakeaia o William Jackman i ka la 16 o Aperila 1853 no ka wawahi motu ana; a o William Heyward o Patrick Foreman & George Saunders, ua hookeaia lakou i ka la 10 o Januari 1853 no ka hookaumaha; a no ka mea, ua mau no ka hana a keia poe i mea e pono ai ka poe mai me ka punipuni liilii a me ke kaumu ana i na kupa pau; a no ka mea hoi ua kukakuhi mai ka Papa hoola ia lakou i ke aloha ia mai o ka Moi,

Hookoloia; E kukakukeia keia poe a pau, o Patrick Foreman wale no koe, i ke aloha ia mai o ka Moi, o ke kala i ko lakou ka mea e pono ai; a e kala ia hoi o Patrick, ke holoaku ia mai keia Aupuni aku

Heluhelu ala Mr. Bates i ka palapala a Capt Snow he manao kona e kuai aloha i ke kahi mau pa

Hook. 3.

No ka mea, aia no i ka lima o Benjamin F. Snow ke kahi mau palapala hoolimalima aina i helu ia 8 & 17 na ka Kuhina Kalaiaina i koopuka mai, a manao ae la ia e kuai aloha ia mau pa; Hookoloia, e hoonoho ia ke kahi poe komite e nana a e noiki mai i ka kalawai kou o keia Aha i ke kumu a lakou e manao ai he pono no ke Aupuni e kuai aku ia mau wahi

O Messrs. Allen, Ke Kuamoo & Armstrong ua komite la

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Kini mea

Hook. 4.

Hookoloia; E haawi ia ka palapala ano aloha i keia poe i olelo ia mai la no ko lakou aina i ke kumu kuai koi i olelo ia, Penei

Ka Inoa Helu ia Ka inoa o ka Aina Kum. kuai

Honolulu Oahu

Res. 2.

Res. 2 Whereas William Jackman Rickman was convicted on the 16th April 1853 of the offence of scuttling a ship and William ~~Hollyard~~ Patrick Freeman and George Saunders were convicted on the 10th day of January A.D. 1853 a Riot: and Whereas, all the parties have been active in providing for persons sick with the small pox and burying the dead; and Whereas, the Boards of health have recommended the said parties to the mercy of his Majesty

Res. Resolved; That all of the said Parties with the exception of Patric Freeman be commended to His Majesty as worthy of an unconditional pardon and that Patrick should be pardoned upon condition of his leaving the country.

Capt. Snow Mr. Bates also brough forward a proposal of Capt. Snow for purchasing a fee simple of certain lots

Res. 3.

Res. 3 Whereas, Benjamin F. Snow now holds leases Nos. 8 and No. 17 issued by the Minister of Interior and is desirous of purchasing the Fee simple of the property described therein; Resolved; That a committee of three be appointed to enquire and Report at the next meeting of the Privy Council upon what terms they think it best for the Government to part with the title to these lots described in said leases

Com. Messrs. Allen, Kekuanaoa and Armstrong, Com.

Kini ma Mr. Armstrong read the petition of Kini Wahine for allodial Titles

Res. 4

Res. 4. Resolved; That fee simple titles be and are hereby granted to the following persons for their land claims as below at the prices severally annexed to each

Name	No of claim	Situation of land	Price
Honolulu			

Okatoba 17 1853

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pa la pala a Kaulahao i oki ola i na pohaku akoakoa

Hoohalau.

Hoohalolia; O ka pa la pala a Kekaulahao o kala 30 o Apelila 53 i aela ia ia e oki i na pohaku 600 ma kalia e aela no; no kona kale pono i ua mau kaneri pohaku la, aole e kuai ia

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pa la pa a Kapuhi

Hoohalau.

Hoohalolia; E kaawila ka pala pala ana aloelo ia Kapuhi no kona kuleana i helu ia 7638 ma Puhuehuehi, Lahaina $5- ke kumu kuai.

Kini	743	Kamakela & Kumukau	$ 30.~
Kaiamanao	939	"	35.~
Keone	980	"	25.~
Kaluaau	1285	Kaoaiwai, Kapakaha & Kahawaki	20.~
Kalaeloa [dec.]	808	Auilei & Kapalama	20.~
Kapaheelima	6294	Kapaehi	12.50
Kaapua	1352	Kewalo, Pauoa	20.~
Makiua	10276	" & Auwaiolimu	50.~
Kauana	1125	Kaaleo	12.50
Konu	1123	Keoneula	20.~
W. H. Kahaolemahiai	16629 7195	King & Alapai Sts.	15.~
K. Pakohana	670	"	40.~
Isaac Lewis	585	Nuuanu St.	75.~
Mauna	2518	Hotel "	5.~
Keluinau	138	Beretania "	50.~
Luisi & Kamana	36	" "	30.~
Kamaile	8321	Kalawahine	5.~
		Lahaina Maui	
Hannah Green	333B.	Kapahumanamana	25.~
Paaoao (Part 1)	2748	Paunau	13.~
		Hilo Hawaii	
Keaukola	2289	Kapuhu	80.~

Kaulahao akuakua

Mr. Armstrong read the petition of Kaulahao for leave to cut stones on the reef.

Res. 5.

Res. 5

Resolved; That the Application of J. Kekaulahao of April 30 /53 for liberty to cut 600 stones on the reef of Kalia be & the same is hereby granted; it being understood that said stones are for his own house private dwelling and for sale

Mr. Armstrong read the claim of Kapuehi

Res. 6.

Kapuehi Res. 6.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be, & is hereby granted to Kapuehi, for his land, claim No 7638, in Puehuehueiki, Lahaina at the price of five dollars ($5.00)

Okatoba 17 1833

Ua helukelelia ka palapala a Kaulaalii
Hook. 7.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kaulaalii ono kona pa aina ma Kainehe Lahaina, Maui i helelia 235 U. e ka Poe Hoona, ia ia e ulu mai i iwakalua dala ($20)

Ua
Ua helukelelia ka palakala a Moanalua
Hook. 8.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Moanalua no kona aina i helelia 167 ma kaakaukukui a me Kuwaiolimu, Honolulu; ia ia e ulu mai i kanakolu dala ($30.~)

Ua helukelelia ka palapala a Kamaka
Hook. 9.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kamaka no kona aina i helelia 813 mai Wainee, Lahaina no na dala he umikumamalua 75/100 ($18.75)

Ua helukelelia ka palapala a na koolina a Lahilahi
Hook. 10.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio i na koolina a Lahilahi no ke kuleana i helelia 2938 apana 5 ma Pohakupu 1 Waimalu, Ewa, me ka haawi ole i na dala, ua haawi ia ia mamua

Ua helukelelia ka palapala a na koolina Kalahi
Hook. 11.

E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio i ka poe koolina a Kalahi no ko lakou aina i helelia 484 apana 1. ma Lahaina, Maui kanaluna dala he kumamakahi ($50.~)

Ua helukelelia ka palapala a na koolina a Kamakahonu
Hook. 12.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio i na koolina a Kamakahonu no ko lakou kuleana i helelia 1043, ma Honolulu, Oahu kanaaalu kuma malima dala he kumamakahi ($85.~)

October 17 1853

Kaulalii — The claim of Kaulalii was read

Res. 7

Res. 7. — Resolved; That an Allodeal Title be granted to Kaulalii for his lot of land in Kaineke, Lahaina, Maui, known as claim No. 235 ll, of the Land Com. upon his paying the commutation fee of twenty dollars. $20.–

Moanalua — The application of Moanalua was read

Res. 8.

Res. 8. — Resolved, That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Moanalua, for his land, claim No. 1671 in Kaakaukui and Auwaiolimu, Honolulu, upon his paying the commutation fee of thirty dollars ($30.–)

Namaka — The Application of Namaka was read

Res. 9

Res. 9. — Resolved That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Namaka for his land, claim No. 9813 in Waiau, Lahaina, for the sum of eighteen 75/100 dollars ($18.75.)

Heirs of Lahilahi — The Application of the Heirs of Lahilahi was read.

Res. 10

Res. 10. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to the heirs of Lahilahi for the land, claim 2938, part 5 in Pokakupu 1. Waimalu, Ewa, free of commutation, it having been already commuted for with their other lands by mistake

Heirs of Halakii — The Application of the Heirs of Halakii was read

Res. 11

Res. 11 — Resolved; That a fee simple be and is hereby granted to the Heirs of Halakii, for their land, claim No. 484 part 1, in Lahaina Maui, at the price of fifty dollars ($50.–)

Heirs of Kamahahonu — The Application of the Heirs of Kamahahonu was read

Res. 12

Res. 12 — Resolved; That a fee simple title be & is hereby granted to Kamahahonus Heirs for his land, claim No. 1043, in Honolulu, Oahu, at the price of eighty five dollars ($85.–)

Okatoba 17 1853

Ua helu helu ia ka pala pala a Henry Weeks
Hobk. 13.

Hoohololi a; E haawi ia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Henry Weeks no kona aina i kelepa 197 ma Manulili, Kilo Hawaii, he umi dala ke kumu kuai ($10.-)

Ua helu helu ia ka pala pala a Nahaolena
Hook. 14.

Hoohololi a; E haawi ia ka pala pala ano alodio ia Nahaolena no kona kuleana i kelepa 574 ma Honolulu he iwakalua dala ke kumu kuai ($20.-)

H. Weeks The Application of Henry Weeks was read

Res. 13

Res. 13 Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Henry Weeks for his land claim #, No. 197, in Maulili, Hilo, Hawaii, at the price of ten dollars ($10.—)

Nakahuna The Application of Nakahuna was read

Res. 14.

Res. 14 Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Nakahuna for his lands, claim No. 574, in Honolulu, at the price of twenty dollars ($20.—)